Santa Ana Unified School District Board of Education

Board Meeting Agenda

Tuesday, March 25, 2014 6:00 p.m.

Board Room 1601 E. Chestnut Avenue Santa Ana



José Alfredo Hernández, J.D. Vice President Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D. President Rick Miller, Ph.D. Secretary / Superintendent

John Palacio Member Rob Richardson Clerk Cecilia "Ceci" Iglesias Member

If special assistance is needed to participate in the Board meeting, please contact Board Recording Secretary, at (714) 558-5515. Please call prior to the meeting to allow for reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting, per the Americans with Disabilities Act, Title II.

Mission Statement

The Santa Ana Unified School District is dedicated to high academic achievement, in a scholarly and supportive environment, ensuring that all students are prepared to accomplish their goals in life.

BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING INFORMATION

Role of the Board

The Governing Board is elected by the community to provide leadership and citizen oversight of the District's schools. The Board works with the Superintendent to fulfill its major role, including:

- 1. Setting a direction for the District.
- 2. Providing a basic organizational structure for the SAUSD by establishing policies.
- 3. Ensuring accountability.
- 4. Providing community leadership on behalf of the District and public education.

Agenda Items provided to the Board of Education that include the description of items of business to be considered by the Board for approval at Board Meetings. These items contain recommendations; the Board may exercise action they believe is best for the SAUSD.

Board Meeting Documentation

Any and all supporting materials are made available to the public by the Public Communication Office. They may be reached from 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. at (714) 558-5555.

Public Comments at Board Meetings

The agenda shall provide members of the public the opportunity to address the Board regarding agenda items before or during the Board's consideration of the item. The agenda also provides members of the public an opportunity to testify at regular meetings on matters which are not on the agenda but which are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board.

Individual speakers are allowed <u>three minutes</u> to address the Board on agenda or nonagenda items. The Board may limit the total time for public input on each item to 20 minutes. With the Board's consent, the Board President may increase or decrease the time allowed for public presentation, depending on the topic and the number of persons wishing to be heard. The Board President may take a poll of speakers for or against a particular issue and may ask that additional persons speak only if they have something new to add.

The Board urges that complaints and derogatory remarks against a District employee be made in writing on forms available in the Office of the Superintendent. This allows the District and the Board to examine more carefully the complaint and to initiate the appropriate investigation.

Persons wishing to address the Board on an item on the agenda or an item of business in the Board's jurisdiction are requested to complete a card. This card is to be submitted to the Recording Secretary. The *Request to Address the Board of Education* cards are located on the table in the foyer.

Televised Meeting Schedule

The Regular Board of Education meetings are broadcast live on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month on Channel 31. The meeting is replayed on Tuesdays at 6:00 p.m. and Saturdays at 3:00 p.m., following the Board of Education meeting.

Agenda and Minutes on District Website at <u>http://www.sausd.us</u>

BOARD OF EDUCATION REGULAR MEETING

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

5:00 P.M. RECESS TO CLOSED SESSION

- See Closed Session Agenda below for matters to be considered at this time.
- A. With respect to every item of business to be discussed in Closed Session pursuant to Education Code Sections 35146 and 48918:

STUDENT EXPULSIONS AND DISCIPLINE ISSUES

B. With respect to every item of business to be discussed in Closed Session pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9 (a) (b) (1) and (c):

CONFERENCE WITH LEGAL COUNSEL – ANTICIPATED LITIGATION

C. With respect to every item of business to be discussed in Closed Session pursuant to Government Code Section 54947.6:

CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR:

SAEA, CSEA, CWA, SASPOA Bargaining Units Mr. Mark A. McKinney, District Negotiator

The Board may exercise discretion to adjourn to Closed Session at any time during this meeting to instruct its representatives regarding negotiations with represented and unrepresented employees.

RECONVENE REGULAR MEETING AND REPORT ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION THAT IS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED OUT AT THIS MEETING.

RECONVENE REGULAR MEETING

6:00 P.M. MEETING

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

RECOGNITIONS / ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Valley High School Associated Student Body
- Godinez Fundamental High School's Presentation of West Side Story
- Segerstrom High School Girls Water Polo CIF Champions
- Carr Intermediate School Holds Fifth Annual St. Baldrick's Foundation Fundraising Event
- Customer Service Employee of the Month for March 2014, Omar Diaz
- Presentation of Carlston Family Foundation Award for Outstanding Teacher Susan Groff

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

PUBLIC PRESENTATIONS (Pursuant to Government Code 54954.3)

• Individuals or groups may make presentations or bring matters to the Board's attention that is within the Board's subject matter jurisdiction. Individual speakers are allowed <u>three minutes</u> to address the Board on agenda or non-agenda items.

1.0 <u>APPROVAL OF CONSENT CALENDAR</u>

- 1.1 Approval of Minutes of Regular Board Meeting March 11, 2014
- 1.2 Orange County Department of Education Second Quarter Site Review Report on Williams Settlement Legislation for Fiscal Year 2013-14
- 1.3 Approval of Extended Field Trips(s) in Accordance with Board Policy (BP) 6153 School-Sponsored Trips and Administrative Regulation (AR) 6153.1 – Extended School-Sponsored Trips
- 1.4 Approval of Memorandum of Understanding Between College Board and Santa Ana Unified School District for 2014-2019 School Years
- 1.5 Approval of Script Writing for Stage and Screen Course for High School Students
- 1.6 Approval of Expulsion of Students for Violation of California Education Code Sections 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4, 48900.7, and/or 48915(c) According to Board Policy 5144.1
- 1.7 Ratification of Purchase Order Summary and Listing of Orders \$25,000 and Over for Period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014

- 1.8 Ratification of Expenditure Summary and Warrant Listing for Period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014
- 1.9 Approval/Ratification of Listing of Agreements/Contracts with Santa Ana Unified School District and Various Consultants Submitted for Period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014
- 1.10 Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District File No. 14-15025 MH
- 1.11 Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District File No. 14-15193 JT
- 1.12 Acceptance of Completion of Contract for Lease-Leaseback Construction Project at Garfield Elementary School
- 1.13 Authorization to Approve the District's Option to Purchase Facilities Lease on the Garfield Elementary School Construction Project Pursuant to Lease-Leaseback Contract
- 1.14 Authorization to Award Contract for Bid Package No. 13 Parking Lot ADA Upgrades at Greenville Fundamental Elementary School Under Modernization Program
- 1.15 Approval of Personnel Calendar
- 1.16 Acceptance of Gifts in Accordance with Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

Items removed from Consent Calendar for discussion and separate action:

ANNOUNCEMENT

• The Board will recognize particular personnel and gifts.

PRESENTATIONS

- Fundamental School Lottery Update for 2014-15 School Year
- Transition from 8th to 9th Grade
- Benefits of Early Education on Student Learning

REGULAR AGENDA - ACTION ITEMS

- 2.0 Approval of Instructional Calendars for 2014-15, 2015-16, and 2016-17 School Years
- 3.0 Ratification of Submission of Federal School Improvement Grant Application for Valley High School to California Department of Education
- 4.0 Approval of Agreement with WestEd Implementing Research Project, Validation of Effectiveness of an Innovative Early Mathematics Intervention for High-Needs Students for 2014-17 School Years
- 5.0 Adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3010 Proclaiming May 2014 as Asian Pacific American Heritage Month
- 6.0 Adoption of Resolution 13/14-3008 Proclaiming April 29, 2014, as Parents' Day
- 7.0 Adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3009 Certification of Unhoused Pupils as Related to Charter School Applications for Facilities Funding

<u>REVISION OF EXISTING BOARD BYLAWS, POLICIES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE</u> <u>REGULATIONS</u>

- 8.0 Board Policy 1330 Use of School Facilities (Revised: For Adoption)
- 9.0 Administrative Regulation 1330.1 Facilities Use Guidelines and Rate Schedules (Revised: For Implementation)
- 10.0 Administrative Regulation 3310.1 Requesting Goods and Services (Revision)
- 11.0 Administrative Regulation 3311 Bids (Revision)
- 12.0 Board Policy and Administrative Regulation 3580 District Records (Revision)

BOARD REPORTS

• Board Reports/Activities

ADJOURNMENT

FUTURE MEETING - The next Regular Meeting of the Board of Education will be held on <u>Tuesday</u>, <u>April 22, 2014</u>, at 6:00 p.m.

Board Meeting

TITLE:Valley High School Associated Student BodyITEM:RecognitionSUBMITTED BY:Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., SuperintendentPREPARED BY:Deidra Powell, Chief Communications Officer

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to acknowledge high school Associated Student Body (ASB) groups.

RATIONALE:

Board of Education members have requested high school ASB student groups attend Board meetings to address the Board and provide information on their school programs and activities.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Acknowledge Valley High School Associated Student Body.

Board Meeting

TITLE: Godinez Fundamental High School's Presentation of West Side Story

ITEM:RecognitionPREPARED BY:Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., SuperintendentSUBMITTED BY:Deidra Powell, Chief Communications Officer

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to recognize Godinez Fundamental High School for their outstanding presentation of West Side Story.

RATIONALE:

Godinez Fundamental High School presented the timeless classic production of West Side Story. The presentation was directed by Jeanette McMahon and Richard Marting.

FUNDING:

Not applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Acknowledge the students of Godinez Fundamental High School for their outstanding presentation of West Side Story.

Board Meeting

TITLE: Segerstrom High School Girls Water Polo CIF Champions

ITEM:RecognitionPREPARED BY:Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., SuperintendentSUBMITTED BY:Deidra Powell, Chief Communications Officer

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to recognize Segerstrom High School Girls Water Polo for their CIF championship.

RATIONALE:

The Segerstrom High School Girls Water Polo Team was named champions of the 2013-2014 CIF-SS Division 7.

FUNDING:

Not applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Acknowledge the Segerstrom High School Girls Water Polo team for CIF championship.

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Carr Intermediate School Holds Fifth Annual St. Baldrick's Foundation Fundraising Event
ITEM:	Recognition
PREPARED BY:	Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent
SUBMITTED BY:	Deidra Powell, Chief Communications Officer

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to recognize Carr Intermediate students and staff for their participation in the Fifth Annual St. Baldrick's Foundation Event.

RATIONALE:

Carr Intermediate School students and staff shaved their heads during their Fifth Annual St. Baldrick's Foundation Fundraising event. The St. Baldrick's Foundation sponsors head-shaving events around the world by asking the simple question: How much money would you donate to conquer kids' cancers to see me shave my head? Volunteer barbers donate their time, and participants raise funds and then have their heads shaved in solidarity with kids who have been diagnosed with cancer. The money raised goes towards grants given to doctors and scientists who are dedicated to finding cures and treatments for infants, children, and young adults who have been diagnosed with cancer.

FUNDING:

Not applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Acknowledge the students and staff of Carr Intermediate School for their participation in the Fifth Annual St. Baldrick's Foundation Fundraising event.

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Customer Service Employee of the Month for March 2014, Omar Diaz
ITEM:	Recognition
SUBMITTED BY:	Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources
PREPARED BY:	Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to recognize the Customer Service Employee of the Month for March 2014.

RATIONALE:

A selection committee, consisting of classified and certificated employees, has reviewed nominees and selected the Customer Service Employee of the Month for March 2014. The members have selected Omar Diaz, Roving Lead Custodian, Davis Elementary School.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Recognize Omar Diaz as Customer Service Employee of the Month for March 2014.

MAM:nr:ea

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Presentation of Carlston Family Foundation Award for Outstanding Teacher Susan Groff
ITEM:	Recognition
SUBMITTED BY:	Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent
PREPARED BY:	Deidra Powell, Chief Communications Officer

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to recognize Middle College Teacher Susan Groff for being awarded the prestigious Carlston Family Foundation Outstanding Teacher Award.

RATIONALE:

The Carlston Family Foundation, whose goal is to recognize and reward outstanding teachers in California public high schools, wishes to publically recognize Susan Groff for being selected the Carlston Family Foundation Outstanding Teacher and awarded a \$5,000 grant to be used for classroom purposes.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Recognize Middle College Teacher Susan Groff for Outstanding Teaching Award.

Minutes Book Page 449

Santa Ana Unified School District 1601 E. Chestnut Avenue Santa Ana, California 92701

MINUTES

REGULAR MEETING SANTA ANA BOARD OF EDUCATION

March 11, 2014

CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 5:11 p.m. by Board President Yamagata-Noji. Other members in attendance were Mr. Palacio and Ms. Iglesias.

Cabinet members present were Dr. Miller, Dr. Phillips, Dr. Haglund, Mr. McKinney, Ms. Lohnes, Mr. Dixon, Ms. Miller, and Dr. Rodriguez.

CLOSED SESSION PRESENTATIONS

Dr. Yamagata-Noji asked those wishing to address the Board in matters pertaining to Closed Session to step to the lectern.

Susan Mercer, SAEA President addressed the Board related to the parameters of the academic school calendar.

RECESS TO CLOSED SESSION

The Regular Board meeting was immediately recessed at 5:16 p.m. to consider legal issues, negotiations, and personnel matters.

Mr. Richardson and Mr. Hernández arrived during Closed Session.

RECONVENE OPEN MEETING

The Regular Board meeting reconvened at 6:37 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The meeting was opened with the Pledge of Allegiance led by Quennie Dong, 12th grade student at Segerstrom High School.

RECOGNITIONS / ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Segerstrom High School Associated Student Body

Dr. Yamagata-Noji asked students' Quennie Dong, Joseph Rios, Rafael Reyes, Timothy Nguyen, Marisa Martinez and Tiana Cung to step to the lectern. They represented Segerstrom High School and shared highlights of the various activities and programs going on at their school.

Change in Order of Agenda

Coach Jeffrey Watts

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Mr. Duncan McCulloch, Segerstrom High School Principal to step to the lectern. He introduced Mr. Jeffrey Watts, Girls' Varsity Basketball Coach. Coach Watts was recognized for being inducted into the Southern California Interscholastic Coaches Association Hall of Fame and for his 46 years of service to the Santa Ana Unified School District.

Classified Employee of the Month for March 2014, Jesus Arreola

Dr. Yamagata-Noji called Mr. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources to step to the lectern. He introduced Mr. Peter Richardson, Principal at Martin Elementary School, and Mr. Jesse Arreola, Night Lead Custodian. Mr. Arreola was selected as the Classified Employee of the Month for March 2014 for his work ethic, skills and leadership. Students and teachers arrive at school each morning to a clean, functioning school site.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

Dr. Miller talked about his experience attending KinderCaminata and leading the parade as the Grand Marshall. He also provided an update on the successful community meetings; all have been well attended. Dr. Miller mentioned, Santa Ana is being watched throughout the State as the District continues the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) process. He provided a school site visit update, and his scheduled meeting with Los Amigos on Wednesday morning. Dr. Miller concluded his remarks with a reminder of submitting workshop or table talk proposals for the upcoming California School Boards Association (CSBA) Annual Education Conference and Trade Show.

PUBLIC PRESENTATIONS

Dr. Yamagata-Noji asked those wishing to address the Board on matters related to agenda items to step to the lectern. Scott Glabb, Santa Ana High School Coach addressed the Board related to Action Item 8.0 - Administrative Regulation 1330.1 - Facilities Use Guidelines and Rate Schedules.

Board of Education Minutes March 11, 2014

1.0 APPROVAL OF CONSENT CALENDAR

It was moved by Mr. Hernández, seconded by Mr. Palacio, and carried 4-0, Mr. Richardson out of room, to approve the remaining items on the Consent Calendar as follows:

- 1.1 Approval of Minutes of Regular Board Meeting February 25, 2014
- 1.2 <u>Approval of Extended Field Trips(s)</u> in Accordance with Board Policy (BP) 6153 - School-Sponsored Trips and Administrative Regulation (AR) 6153.1 -Extended School- Sponsored Trips
- 1.3 Adoption of Intermediate New State Standards Math 6 Course
- 1.4 Adoption of Intermediate New State Standards Math 7 Course
- 1.5 Approval of Head Start Budget Adjustment No. 2 for 2013-14 Program Year
- 1.6 <u>Approval of Submission</u> of Refunding Application for Head Start Funding for 2014-15 Program Year
- 1.7 <u>Approval of Expulsion</u> of Students for Violation of California Education Code Sections 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4, 48900.7, and/or 48915(c) According to Board Policy 5144.1

 $\underline{315062}$ - Middle College For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph B that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after June 19, 2014.

 $\underline{312584}$ - Middle College For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph B, J that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after June 19, 2014.

 $\underline{311475}$ - Santa Ana For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph B, C, J that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after June 19, 2014.

<u>332594</u> - Santa Ana For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph B that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after June 19, 2014.

 $\underline{345542}$ - Sierra For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph A that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after January 30, 2015.

<u>327222</u> - Spurgeon For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph A, B that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after March 11, 2015.

 $\frac{426873}{100}$ - Spurgeon For the violation of Education Code Section 48900, paragraph B that the Board expel the student from the schools of the District, and that the student may apply for readmission on or after January 30, 2015.

- 1.8 <u>Approval of Payment and Reimbursement</u> of Costs Incurred for Designated Instructional Services for Students with Disabilities for 2013-14 School Year
- 1.9 Approval of Memoranda of Understanding with Buddhist Tzu Chi Foundation
- 1.10 <u>Ratification of Purchase Order</u> Summary and Listing of Orders \$25,000 and Over for Period of February 12, 2014 through February 25, 2014
- 1.11 <u>Ratification of Expenditure</u> Summary and Warrant Listing for Period of February 12, 2014 through February 25, 2014
- 1.12 <u>Approval/Ratification of Listing</u> of Agreements/Contracts with Santa Ana Unified School District and Various Consultants Submitted for Period of February 12, 2014 through February 25, 2014
- 1.13 <u>Approval of Intranet Network</u> Support Services Agreement with Orange County Superintendent of Schools for Fiscal Years 2013-16
- 1.14 <u>Approval of Internet</u> Service Agreement with Orange County Superintendent of Schools for Fiscal Year 2014-15
- 1.15 <u>Approval of Rejection</u> of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District - File No. 13-14188 MH
- 1.16 <u>Approval of Rejection</u> of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District - File No. 14-14849 JT
- 1.17 <u>Approval of Rejection</u> of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District - File No. 14-14941 MH
- 1.18 <u>Approval of Rejection</u> of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District - File No. 14-14977 JT
- 1.19 Approval to Cancel Special Meeting of Board of Education on March 15, 2014
- 1.20 Approval of Personnel Calendar
- 1.21 <u>Acceptance of Gifts</u> in Accordance with Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants, and Bequests

ANNOUNCEMENT

Dr. Yamagata-Noji acknowledged District retirees and gift received.

Board of Education Minutes March 11, 2014

Change in Order of Agenda

Dr. Yamagata-Noji received consensus from the Board, to bring forward agenda items 7.0 and 8.0.

REVISION OF EXISTING BOARD BYLAWS, POLICIES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

- 7.0 Board Policy 1330 Use of School Facilities (Revised: For First Reading)
- 8.0 Administrative Regulation 1330.1 <u>Facilities Use Guidelines and Rate</u> Schedules (Revised: For First Reading)

Dr. Yamagata-Noji invited Mr. Dixon, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities and Governmental Relations to the lectern. Mr. Dixon provided data to support the revisions reflecting relevant terms and conditions of usage and updated fees. Presented for first reading, no action required.

PUBLIC HEARING

Authorization to Increase Statutory School Fees Imposed on New Residential and Commercial/Industrial Development Projects Pursuant to Education Code Section 17620 and Government Code Section 65995

Dr. Yamagata-Noji declared the Public Hearing open. She asked those wishing to address the Board to step to the lectern.

After hearing no comments, Dr. Yamagata-Noji declared the Public Hearing closed.

REGULAR AGENDA - ACTION ITEMS

2.0 ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3005 - AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE STATUTORY SCHOOL FEES IMPOSED ON NEW RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS PURSUANT TO EDUCATION CODE SECTION 17620 AND GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 65995

It was moved by Mr. Richardson, seconded by Mr. Palacio, and carried 4-0, Mr. Hernández out of room, to adopt Resolution No. 13/14-3005 - Authorization to Increase Statutory School Fees Imposed on New Residential and Commercial/Industrial Development Projects pursuant to Education Code Section 17620 and Government Code Section 65995.

3.0 CERTIFICATION OF SECOND INTERIM FINANCIAL STATUS (POSITIVE)

It was moved by Mr. Palacio, seconded by Mr. Richardson, and carried 5-0, to certify the District financial status as (Positive).

Minutes Book Page 454

4.0 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PARTNERSHIP WITH BOWERS MUSEUM

It was moved by Mr. Richardson, seconded by Mr. Hernández, and carried 5-0, to acknowledge the educational partnership with Bowers Museum.

5.0 AUTHORIZATION TO AWARD A CONTRACT TO CENERGISTIC, INC. FOR ENERGY CONSERVATION SERVICES

It was moved by Mr. Hernández seconded by Mr. Palacio, and carried 4-1, Ms. Iglesias dissenting, to authorize staff to award a contract to Cenergistic, Inc. for energy conservation services.

6.0 ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3007 IN SUPPORT OF ASSEMBLY BILL 1453

It was moved by Mr. Hernández seconded by Mr. Richardson, and carried 5-0, to adopt Resolution No. 13/14-3007 in support of Assembly Bill 1453.

REVISION OF EXISTING BOARD BYLAWS, POLICIES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

7.0 BOARD POLICY 1330 - USE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES (REVISED: FOR FIRST READING)

Item taken earlier in meeting; no action required.

8.0 ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION 1330.1 - FACILITIES USE GUIDELINES AND RATE SCHEDULES (REVISED: FOR FIRST READING)

Item taken earlier in meeting; no action required.

BOARD AND STAFF REPORTS/ACTIVITIES

Mr. Palacio

- Enjoyed Orange County GRIP Dinner with Senator Walters; great event.
- Looking forward to the Los Amigos meeting tomorrow morning.
- Looking forward to the Annual PTA Recognition Dinner tomorrow night.
- Have heard nothing but good news on the LCAP meetings; well received.
- Thanked staff for the revision on Facility Use; changes are good.

Mr. Richardson

- Looking forward to his participation at Santa Ana High School as Principal for a day on March 21st.
- Enjoyed one of the LCAP meetings; complemented staff for the organization of the meetings.

<u>Ms. Ig</u>lesias

- Participated in Read Across America at Romero Cruz; great opportunity to read to a 3rd grade class.
- Attended the LCAP Community Meeting on Saturday, March 8; parents were engaged and very involved.
- Attended the Annual Parent Conference on Saturday, March 1; was a great event.

Minutes Book Page 455

Board of Education Minutes March 11, 2014

Dr. Yamagata-Noji

- Mentioned the WASC visit and reception kickoff at Century High School on Sunday March 23rd.
- Announced the Annual Armstrong Foundation Golf Tournament on Monday, April 7th at the Fountain Valley Golf Course.
- Announced the upcoming Youth Days at Mt. SAC Relays.
- Attended the Annual Parent Conference; was great.
- Attended an LCAP meeting; appreciates the administrations nimbleness.
- Attended KinderCaminata Program; acknowledged the work of Santa Ana College and the outreach staff.
- Attended the Santiago Elementary School Garden Project sponsored by the American Heart Association; phenomenal event and great activity.

REPORT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION

By a vote of 4-0, the Board took action to approve the recommended non-reelected Probationary I certificated employee, as named in Closed Session, Employee ID# 27772 effective June 20, 2014.

Moved:	Yamagata-Noji	Hernández	Richardson X	Palacio	Iglesias
Seconded:	Yamagata-Noji	Hernández	Richardson	Palacio	Iglesias <u>X</u>
Ayes:	Yamagata-Noji <u>X</u>	Hernández	Richardson X	Palacio <u>X</u>	Iglesias <u>X</u>
Noes:	Yamagata-Noji	Hernández	Richardson	Palacio	Iglesias
Final Vote:	Ayes 4	Noes <u> 0 </u> Abstain_	Absent1	_	

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Board, Dr. Yamagata-Noji adjourned the meeting at 9:13 p.m. in memory of Bethan Steer, CLAS Teacher at Thorpe Fundamental Elementary School.

The next Regular Meeting will be held on Tuesday, March 25, 2014, at 6:00 p.m.

ATTEST:

Rick Miller, Ph.D. Secretary Santa Ana Board of Education

	11, 2014
ersonnel Calendar	Board Meeting - March

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
KETIKEMENTS					
					Retirement - 18
Addington, Ruth	Teacher	Villa	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 18
Araujo, Donna	Teacher	Washington	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 24
Armenta, Angelina	Teacher	Saddleback	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 36
Bird, Karen	Teacher	Special Education	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 35
Brigman, Keith	Teacher	Special Education	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 30
Carter, Patricia	Director of ROP	ROP	June 30, 2014		years
					Retirement - 25
Cohen, Kysa	Teacher	Segerstrom	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 40
Esparza, Denise	Teacher	Madison	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 29
Esquino, Kathleen	Teacher	Monroe	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 25
Goddard, Michele	Teacher	Sierra	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 18
Gray, Susanne	Teacher	Esqueda	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 34
Jebber, Thomas	Teacher	Adams	June 20, 2014		years

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 11, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
RETIREMENTS (Continued)	nued)				
					Retirement - 15
Krpan, Marianne	Teacher	Villa	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 10
La Rochelle, Billie	Teacher	Spurgeon	June 20, 2014		years
	Speech and				
	Language	- **= *-			Retirement - 13
Levine, Susan	Pathologist	Speech Department June 20, 2014	June 20, 2014		years
			-		Retirement - 16
Mejia, Maria	Teacher	Pio Pico	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 38
Moss, Debra	Teacher	Godinez	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 16
Neuhaus, Nancy	Teacher	Heninger	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 26
Peters, Christopher	Teacher	Taft	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 20
Plunkett, Arleen	Teacher	Kennedy	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 27
Schmidt, Barbara	Teacher	McFadden	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement -15
Simms, Judith	Teacher	Diamond	June 20, 2014		years
RESIGNATIONS					
Cook, Sarah	Teacher	Segerstrom	February 20, 2014		Moving - 4 years

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

2

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 11, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)	inued)				
					Family
					Responsibilities -
Cornett, Sara	Teacher	Sepulveda	January 29, 2014		13 years
					Moving/Accepted
					another position - 2
De Oro, Mariano	Learning Director	Lathrop	February 20, 2014		years
					Accepted another
					position, family
					responsibilities - 6
Zook, Danny	Teacher	ROP	June 20, 2014		years
NEW HIRES/RE-HIRES					
					New Hire -
Rodriguez, Jessica A.	Teacher	Lowell	February 25, 2014		Temporary 44909
EXTENDED WORK YEAR 2013-14	AR 2013-14				
		Educational			
Gomez, Maria G.	Assistant Principal	Services K-12	August 14, 2013	January 8, 2014	8 Additional Days
EXTRA DITY 2013-14					
Martinez-Burke Gladvs	Retired Substitute	Middle College	100 CC vneiine1	Fehrmons 7 2014	Retired Substitute
alanto forma antimute	Trende anominio		-107 '77 immime	1 COLUMN 1, 2017	Lauy Nail

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 11, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEA		VE (3 to 20 duty days) - Paid with Benefits	Paid with Benefits		
Aguilar, Monica	Teacher	ROP	February 3, 2014	February 28, 2014	Statutory
Torre De Fuget, Martha	Teacher	Jackson	February 5, 2014	February 21, 2014	Statutory
FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEA		VE (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	re) - Paid with Benef	lits	
Garcia, Teresa D.	Teacher	Mendez	January 21, 2014	February 23, 2014	Statutory
FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEA		VE (21 duty days or more) - Without Pay with Benefits	re) - Without Pay wi	th Benefits	
Banuelos, Jeanette	Teacher	McFadden	February 18, 2014	March 28, 2014	Statutory
CALIFORNIA FAMILY RIGHTS ACT		(21 duty days or more) - Without Pay with Benefits	- Without Pay with	Benefits	
Banuelos, Jeanette	Teacher	McFadden	February 18, 2014	March 28, 2014	Statutory
LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Without Pay and Without Benefits	r more) - Without F	bay and Without Ben	efits		
		Early Childhood			
Enniss, Elizabeth	Nurse	Education	February 22, 2014	May 1, 2014	Statutory
GRADE LEVEL LEADERS 2013-14	ERS 2013-14				
Fisher, Teresa		Heroes	2013-14		

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

	2013-14	1		
TITLE OF ACTIVITY	SITE	FUNDING	NOT TO EXCEED	EFFECTIVE
APEX Extra Duty	Century	Title I	\$5,000	March 12, 2014
Assets Extra Duty	Century	Assets	\$1,322	March 12, 2014
Certificated Extra Duty/Imagine Learning	-			
(Kauncanon)	Kennedy	CORE	\$400	February 26, 2014
Certificated Extra Duty/Imagine Learning				
Staff Development (Ratification)	Kennedy	CORE	\$3,500	February 26, 2014
Chapman University: Supervisor				
Instructor/Clinical Instructor (Ratification)	Special Education	Special Education	\$615	August 22, 2013
Counseling Program Planning (Ratification)	Valley	Gear Up	\$10,000	February 26, 2014
Monitoring Student Achievement	Walker	EIA-SCE	\$360	March 12, 2014
	-			

CALENDAR	
PERSONNEL	
CLASSIFIED	

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
RETIREMENTS					-	
Carrasco, Virginia	Instr. Asst. Sp. Ed.	Fremont	February 17, 2014		_	40 years, 4 months
Hunt, James	Sr. Groundskeeper	Bldg. Svcs.	June 30, 2014			24 years, 9 months
Leon, Elizabeth	Instr. Asst. Sp. Ed.	Santa Ana	June 19, 2014			26 years, 2 months
Lo, Keopaseut	Head Start Teacher	Child Dev.	June 20, 2014		2	30 years, 8 months
McKeun, Steven	Storekeeper	Fairview Warehouse	April 28, 2014			33 years, 6 months
Sutton, Frederick	Stage Manager	Segerstrom	June 30, 2014			18 years, 11 months
RESIGNATIONS						
Blancas, Celina	Speech & Lang. Pathology Asst.	Special Ed.	June 14, 2014			Personal 17 years, 6 months
Eriguel, Jennifer	Occupational Therapist	Speech Dept.	Speech Dept. June 19, 2014			4 years, 9 months
Harrigan, Echo	SSP Sp. Ed.	Century	February 21, 2014			1 month
Jimenez, Audrey	School Office Asst. Secondary	Mendez	February 28, 2014			Personal - 31 years, 4 months

ALENDAR	
ERSONNEL CA	
CLASSIFIED PI	

Board Meeting - March 11, 2014	ch 11, 2014					
NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
RESCIND RESIGNATION	VIION					
Nguyen, Hang	SSP Sp. Ed.	McFadden	February 28, 2014			Personal - 2 years, 1 month
39 MONTH REEMPLOYMENT (100 D	LOYMENT (100 Day	ay Differential Ended)	nded)			
Lopez, Jose R.	Facilities Planning Technician	Facilities Dept.	February 19, 2014			
Velazquez, Maria	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Valley	January 24, 2014			
MILITARY ABSENCE	CE					
Chestmore, Brian	Sch. Police Officer	School Police	School Police February 25, 2014	March 2, 2014		
FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE		(3 to 20 duty days) - Paid	ys) - Paid			
Ruiz, Virginia	Registrar Inter.	Сан	February 11, 2014	February 20, 2014		Statutory Leave
FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE		(21 duty days or more) - Paid	more) - Paid			
Hernandez, Alejandro	Custodian	Thorpe	February 25, 2014	April 22, 2014		Statutory Leave

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

AR
END
CALI
NEL (
Z
PERSO
IED P
SIFI
LAS
U.

Personnel Calendar Board Monting March

Board Meeting - March 11, 2014	ch 11, 2014					
NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
FAMILY CARE & N	FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid (Correction)	l duty days or	more) - Paid (Cori	rection)		
Rodriguez, Danny	Sch. Police Officer	School Police	School Police March 17, 2014	April 17, 2014		Statutory Leave
EXTENSION OF FA	EXTENSION OF FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid	DICAL LEAV	E (21 duty days or 1	more) - Paid		
Tran, Hanh	Network Technician	ITC	February 27, 2014	May 5, 2014		Statutory Leave
LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Witho	's or more) - Without	out Pay				
Luna, Kathy	Instr. Asst. Sev. Dis.	Mitchell	February 24, 2014	May 9, 2014		Personal
LEAVE (21 duty day	LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Without Pay (Correction)	Pay (Correctio	(u			
Martinez, Juliana	Instr. Asst. Sev. Dis.	Mitchell	March 3, 2014	May 2, 2014		Personal
PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENTS	APPOINTMENTS					
Bazurto, Bobby	Custodian	Bldg. Svcs.	February 18, 2014		23/1 + Diff.	
Bell, Karen	SSP Sp. Ed.	Saddleback	February 25, 2014		1/61	
Carranza, Eric	Custodian	Bldg. Svcs.	February 18, 2014		23/1 + Diff.	
Castro, Julia	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Nutrition Svcs.	February 22, 2014		11/1	
Hassan Awni, Hiam	Autism Paraprofessional	Mitchell	February 19, 2014		24/1	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

ŝ

19/1

March 3, 2014

Godinez

SSP Sp. Ed.

Mendoza, Emelda

CALENDAR	
PERSONNEL (
CLASSIFIED	

Personnel Calendar Roard Meeting - March 11, 2014

		TIC	EFF. DALE	END DATE	SALAKY	COMMENTS
PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENTS		(Continuation)				
Tapia, Salvador	Custodian	Bldg. Svcs.	February 24, 2014		23/1 + Diff.	
PROMOTIONAL APPOINTMENT	PPOINTMENT					
Velasco, Albar	Instr. Asst. Computer Romero Cruz March 3, 2014	Romero Cruz	March 3, 2014		26/2 + Bil.	
REAPPOINTMENT						
Mercer, Sabrina	SSP Sp. Ed.	Garfield	February 18, 2014		19/2	
REASSIGNMENTS						
Hernandez, Francisco	Custodian	Madison	February 24, 2014		23/6 + Diff.	
Herrera-Facusseh, Elias	Custodian	Segerstrom	February 24, 2014		23/4 + Diff.	
ADJUSTMENT OF	ADJUSTMENT OF WORKING ASSIGNMENTS	AENTS				
Chavez, Oscar	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Carr	February 24, 2014		11/1	From 3.5 hours to 6.5 hours
Martinez, Vanessa	Fd. Svc. Wkr.	Nutrition Svcs.	February 24, 2014		11/2	From 3.5 hours to 6.5 hours

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

R
NDA
ALE
LC/
NEI
NO
PERSON
SSIFIED
CLA

Board Meeting - March 11, 2014	ch 11, 2014					
NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
					2	
TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS - Out		of Class Compensation	isation			
, ,						
Aguirre, Kegina	Kegistrar Inter.	Сан	February 10, 2014	rebruary 21, 2014	24/5	
Colin, Nancy	Sch. Off. Asst. Sec.	Mendez	February 27, 2014	March 31, 2014	24/6	
Спечата Гли	Sr Ed Svc Wbr	Nutrition	Isnner 13 2014	0 2014 Aut	13/6	
Prado. Aleiandro	Plant Custodian Inter Bldg. Svcs.	Bldg, Svcs.	Fehrnary 6, 2014	Fehrnary 27, 2014	1/22	
Slater, Laurence	Maint. Wkr. I	Bldg. Svcs.	February 18, 2014	March 31. 2014	26/4	
		>				
ACTIVITY SUPERVISORS	VISORS					
Esparza. Marco	Activity Supervisor	Esqueda	Fehniary 26, 2014		10/1	
Linares, Patricia	Activity Supervisor	Greenville	February 20, 2014		10/1	
Manzo Mungia, Joel	Activity Supervisor	Century	February 25, 2014		10/1	
Marquez, Ana	Activity Supervisor	Century	February 26, 2014		10/1	
HOURLY APPOINTMENTS	MENTS					
Gutierrez, Jose	Instr. Provider	Willard	February 18, 2014			
Gutierrez, Maria	Instr. Provider	McFadden	February 21, 2014			
Hulka, Michelle	Instr. Provider	McFadden	February 21, 2014			
SUBSTITUTES						
Cervantes, Libni	SSP Sp. Ed.		February 12, 2014		19/1	
Costa, Tina	Clerical		February 20, 2014		20/1	
Flores, Vincent	Custodian		February 20, 2014		23/1	

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

40

CALENDAR	
PERSONNEL (
CLASSIFIED	

Board Meeting - March 11, 2014	ch 11, 2014					
NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	SALARY COMMENTS
SUBSTITUTES (Continuation)	ntinuation)					
Guillen, Sandra	SSP Sp. Ed.		February 18, 2014		1/61	
Leal, Elsa	SSP Sp. Ed.		February 18, 2014		19/1	
Rodriguez, Diana	SSP Sp. Ed.		February 18, 2014		1/61	
Rodriguez, Roselia	Clerical		February 12, 2014		20/1	
Zaragoza, Alejandro	Custodian		February 18, 2014		23/1	
EXTRA SERVICE ASSIGNMENT	ASSIGNMENT					
					\$137.46	-
	JV & Varsity/				stipend for	\$22.91 per
Lueras, Johnny	Timekeeper	Segerstrom			six events	event
					\$45.82	
	JV & Varsity/				stipend for	stipend for \$22.91 per
Munoz, Liana	Timekeeper	Segerstrom			two events event	event

AGENDA ITEMS REQUESTS CLASSIFIED 2013-14 School Year

Во	ard	-e:	EE	duc	at	ion		 	-	1	-	 	1	1	1	1		t	-	1	M	tim	ate	5 1	300	k I	ag⊧
Mi	ut	es 11		0.01	л																						-
Ma	EFFECTIVE	March 12, 2014	February 26, 2014	201	4																						
	NOT TO EXCEED	\$45	\$3,000			ion																					
	FUNDING		EIA-LEP				-																				
2013-14 3CH001 1 Cal	SITE	Century High School	Mendez Fundamental																								
	TITLE OF ACTIVITY	Assets Extra Duty	Tutors for English Learners (Ratification)																								

Board Meeting March 11, 2014

467

2

SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT GIFTS RECOMMENDED FOR ACCEPTANCE - March 11, 2014

School:	Gift:	Amount:	Donor:	Used for:
Godinez Fundamental		\$1,000	Shea/Ergo Family Trust	2014 Cheerleader Nationals
High School			Walnut Creek	
March 11, 2014 donations		\$1,000		
2014 Total donations	\$37,819	\$38,819		

For purposes of determining the estimated value of a gift, the District does not perform an appraisal or other such valuation, rather simply reports the value of the gift as provided by the donor.

DH:1r

RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3005

BOARD OF EDUCATION SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA AUTHORIZATION TO INCREASE STATUTORY SCHOOL FEES IMPOSED ON RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION PURSUANT TO EDUCATION CODE SECTION 17620 AND GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 65995

WHEREAS, the Board of Education ("Board") of the Santa Ana Unified School District ("District") provides for the educational needs for Grade K-12 students within the City of Santa Ana, City of Irvine, City of Tustin, City of Costa Mesa, City of Newport Beach ("Cities"), and unincorporated portions of the County of Orange("County"); and

WHEREAS, on January 22, 2014, the State Allocation Board authorized an adjustment in the statutory school fee amounts for unified school districts pursuant to Government Code Section 65995(b)(3) to Three and 36/100 Dollars (\$3.36) per square foot for assessable space of residential construction ("Residential Statutory School Fees"), Thirty-Five Cents (\$0.35) per square foot for hotel/motel construction, and Fifty-Four Cents (\$0.54) per square foot of chargeable covered and enclosed space for the other categories of new commercial/industrial construction, (collectively "Statutory School Fees"), as long as such increases are properly justified by the District pursuant to law; and

WHEREAS, residential and commercial/industrial construction continues to generate additional students for the District's schools and the District is required to provide school facilities ("School Facilities") to accommodate those students; and

WHEREAS, overcrowded schools within the District have an impact on the District's ability to provide an adequate quality education and negatively impact the educational opportunities for the District's students; and

WHEREAS, the District does not have sufficient funds available for the construction or reconstruction of the School Facilities, including acquisition of sites, construction of permanent School Facilities, and acquisition of interim School Facilities, to accommodate students from residential and commercial/industrial construction; and

WHEREAS, the Board has received and considered reports entitled, "Residential Development School Fee Justification Study and Commercial/Industrial Development School Fee Justification Study ("Studies") which include information, documentation, and analysis of the School Facilities needs of the District, including: (a) the purpose of the Statutory School Fees; (b) the use to which the Statutory School Fees are to be put; (c) the nexus (roughly proportional and reasonable relationship) between the residential and commercial/industrial construction and (1) the use for Statutory School Fees, (2) the need for School Facilities, (3) the cost of School Facilities and the amount of Statutory School Fees from residential and commercial/industrial construction; (d) a determination of the impact of the increased number of employees anticipated to result from the commercial/industrial construction (by category) upon the cost of providing School Facilities within the District; (e) an evaluation and projection of the number of students that will be generated by residential construction; (f) the School Facilities that will be required to serve such students; and (g) the cost of such School Facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Studies pertaining to the Statutory School Fees and to the capital facilities needs of the District has been available to the public for at least ten (10) days before the Board considered at a regularly scheduled public meeting the increase in the Statutory School Fees; and

WHEREAS, all notices of the proposed increase in the Statutory School Fees have been given in accordance with applicable law; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was duly held at a regularly scheduled meeting of the Board relating to the proposed increase in the Statutory School Fees on March 11, 2014; and

WHEREAS, as to the Statutory School Fees, Education Code Section 17621 provides that the adoption, increase or imposition of any fee, charge, dedication, or other requirement, pursuant to Education Code Section 17620 shall not be subject to the California Environmental Quality Act, Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000) of the Public Resources Code.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. That the Board accepts and adopts the Studies.

<u>Section 2</u>. That the Board finds that the purpose of the Statutory School Fees imposed upon residential construction are to fund the additional School Facilities required to serve the students generated by the residential construction upon which the Statutory School Fees are imposed.

<u>Section 3.</u> That the Board finds that the Statutory School Fees imposed on residential construction will be used only to finance those School Facilities described in the Studies and related documents, and that these School Facilities are required to serve the students generated by the residential construction within the District; and that the use of the Statutory School Fees will include construction or acquisition of additional School Facilities, remodeling existing School Facilities to add additional classrooms, and technology, and acquiring and installing additional portable classrooms and related School Facilities, with the specific location of new schools, remodeling of existing School Facilities, and additional portables to be determined based on the residence of the students being generated by such residential construction, as well as any required central administrative and support facilities, within the District.

Section 4. That the Board finds that there is a roughly proportional, reasonable relationship between the use of the Statutory School Fees and the residential construction within the District because the Statutory School Fees imposed on residential construction by this Resolution will be used to fund School Facilities that will be used to serve the students generated by such residential construction.

Section 5. That the Board finds that there is a roughly proportional, reasonable
 relationship between the residential construction upon which the Statutory School Fees are
 imposed, and the need for additional School Facilities in the District because new students will

Board of Education Minutes March 11, 2014

be generated from residential construction within the District and the District does not have
 student capacity in the existing School Facilities to accommodate these students.

<u>Section 6.</u> That the Board finds that the amount of the Statutory School Fees imposed on residential construction as set forth in this Resolution is roughly proportional and reasonably related to, and does not exceed the cost of, providing the School Facilities required to serve the students generated by such residential construction within the District.

<u>Section 7</u>. That the Board finds that the purpose of the Statutory School Fees imposed on new commercial/industrial construction is to fund the additional School Facilities required to serve the students generated by the new commercial/industrial construction upon which the Commercial/Industrial Fees are imposed.

<u>Section 8.</u> That the Board finds that the Statutory School Fees imposed on new commercial/industrial construction (by category) will be used only to finance those School Facilities described in the Studies and related documents and that these School Facilities are required to serve the students generated by such new commercial/industrial construction; and that the use of the Statutory School Fees will include construction or acquisition of additional School Facilities, remodeling existing School Facilities to add additional classrooms and technology, and acquiring and installing additional portable classrooms and related facilities, with the specific location of new schools, remodeling of existing School Facilities, and additional portables to be determined based on the residence of the students being generated by such new commercial/ industrial construction, as well as any required central administrative and support facilities within the District.

<u>Section 9.</u> That the Board finds that there is a roughly proportional, reasonable relationship between the use of the Statutory School Fees and new commercial/industrial construction by category within the District because the Statutory School Fees imposed on commercial/industrial construction by this Resolution will be used to fund School Facilities which will be used to serve the students generated by such new commercial/industrial construction.

<u>Section 10</u>. That the Board finds that there is a roughly proportional, reasonable relationship between the new commercial/industrial construction by category, upon which the Statutory School Fees are imposed, and the need for additional School Facilities in the District because new students will be generated from new commercial/industrial construction within the District and the District does not have student capacity in the existing School Facilities to accommodate these students.

137 <u>Section 11</u>. That the Board finds that the amount of the Statutory School Fees imposed
 138 on new commercial/industrial construction by category as set forth in this Resolution is roughly
 139 proportional and reasonably related to and does not exceed the cost of providing the School
 140 Facilities required to serve the students generated by such new commercial/industrial
 141 construction within the District.

143 <u>Section 12</u>. That the Board finds that a separate fund ("Fund") of the District and two
 144 or more sub-funds ("Sub-Funds") have been created or are authorized to be established for all
 145 monies received by the District for the deposit of Statutory School Fees and mitigation payments
 146 ("Mitigation Payments") imposed on construction within the District and that said Fund and Sub-

Funds at all times have been separately maintained, except for temporary investments, with other
 funds of the District as authorized by law.

Section 13. That the Board finds that the monies of the separate Fund or the separate Sub-Funds described in Section 12, consisting of the proceeds of Statutory School Fees and Mitigation Payments have been imposed for the purposes of constructing and reconstructing those School Facilities necessitated by residential and/or commercial/industrial construction, and thus, these monies may be expended for all those purposes permitted by applicable law. The Statutory School Fees may also be expended by the District for the costs of performing any study or otherwise making the findings and determinations required under subdivisions (a), (b), and (d) of Section 66001 of the Government Code. In addition, the District may also retain, as appropriate, an amount not to exceed in any fiscal year, three percent (3%) of the fees collected in that fiscal year pursuant to Education Code Section 17620 for reimbursement of the administrative costs incurred by the District in collecting the Statutory School Fees.

<u>Section 14</u>. That the Board hereby increases the Statutory School Fees as a condition of approval of residential development projects and imposes the Statutory School Fees on such development projects in the following amounts:

a. Three and 36/100 Dollars (\$3.36) per square foot of assessable space for new residential construction, including residential projects, manufactured homes and mobile homes as authorized under Education Code Section 17625, and including residential construction or reconstruction other than new construction where such construction or reconstruction results in an increase of assessable space, as defined in Government Code Section 65995, in excess of five hundred (500) square feet.

b. Fifty-Four Cents (\$0.54) per square foot of assessable space, for new residential construction used exclusively for the housing of senior citizens, as described in Section 51.3 of the Civil Code or as described in subdivision (k) of Section 1596.2 of the Health and Safety Code or a multi level facility as described in paragraph 9 of subdivision (d) of Government Code Section 15432 or any mobile home or manufactured home that is located within a mobile home park, subdivision, cooperative or condominium for mobile homes limited to older persons as defined by the Federal Fair Housing Amendments of 1988.

<u>Section 15</u>. That this Board hereby increases the Statutory School Fees as a condition of approval of new commercial/industrial construction projects and levies the Statutory School Fees on such development projects in the following amounts per square foot of chargeable covered and enclosed space for the following categories of commercial/industrial construction:

186	Retail and Services:	Fifty-Four Cents (\$0.54)
187	Office	Fifty-Four Cents (\$0.54)
188	Research and Development	Fifty-Four Cents (\$0.54)
189	Industrial/Warehouse/Manufacturing	Fifty-Four Cents (\$0.54)
190	Hospitals	Fifty-Four Cents (\$0.54)
191	Hotel/Motel	Thirty-Five Cents (\$0.35)
192		•

Board of Education Minutes March 11, 2014

218

219

220

221

222

223 224

229

232

233 234

Section 16. That the proceeds of the Statutory School Fees increased and established 195 pursuant to this Resolution shall continue to be deposited into those Sub-Funds of the Funds 196 identified in Section 12 of this Resolution, the proceeds of which shall be used exclusively for 197 the purpose for which the Statutory School Fees are to be collected, including, as to Statutory 198 School Fees, accomplishing any study, findings or determinations required by subdivisions (a), 199 (b) and (d) of Section 66001 of the Government Code, or retaining an amount not to exceed in 200 any fiscal year, three percent (3%) of the fees collected in that fiscal year pursuant to Education 201 Code Section 17620 for reimbursement of the administrative costs incurred by the District in 202 collecting the Statutory School Fees or in financing the described Studies or in defending the 203 imposition of Statutory School Fees. 204 205

Section 17. That the District's Superintendent, or designee, is directed to cause a copy 206 of this Resolution to be delivered to the building officials of the City and the County along with a 207 copy of all the supporting documentation referenced herein and a map of the District clearly 208 indicating the boundaries thereof, advising the City and the County that residential and 209 commercial/ industrial construction is subject to the Statutory School Fees increased pursuant to 210 this Resolution and requesting that no building permit or approval for occupancy be issued by 211 any of these entities for any residential development project, mobile home or manufactured home 212 subject to the Statutory School Fees absent a certification of compliance ("Certificate of 213 Compliance") from the District demonstrating compliance of such project with the requirements 214 of the Statutory School Fees, nor that any building permit be issued for any nonresidential 215 construction absent a certification from this District of compliance with the requirements of the 216 applicable Statutory School Fees. 217

That the Board hereby adopts and establishes the procedures that permit Section 18. the party against whom the Commercial/Industrial Fees are imposed the opportunity for a hearing to appeal that imposition of Commercial/Industrial Fees for commercial/industrial construction as stated in Education Code Section 17621 and Government Code Section 66020 and 66021.

That the Superintendent is authorized to cause a Certificate of Compliance 225 Section 19. to be issued for each development project, mobile home and manufactured home for which there 226 is compliance with the requirement for payment of the Statutory School Fees in the amounts 227 specified by this Resolution. In the event a Certificate of Compliance is issued for the payment 228 of Statutory School Fees for a development project, mobile home or manufactured home and it is later determined that the statement or other representation made by an authorized party 230 concerning the development project as to square footage is untrue or in the event the zoning is 231 declared invalid, then such Certificate of Compliance shall automatically terminate, and the appropriate City or County shall be so notified.

Section 20. That no statement or provision set forth in this Resolution, or referred to 235 therein shall be construed to repeal any preexisting fee or mitigation amount previously imposed 236 by the District on any residential or nonresidential construction. Notwithstanding the preceding, 237 if the District adopts alternative school facilities fees for residential construction pursuant to 238 Government Code Sections 65995.5, 65995.6 and/or 65995.7 ("Alternative School Facilities 239 Fees"), the District is hereby authorized to collect the Alternative School Facilities Fees in lieu of 240 the Statutory School Fee with respect to residential construction. If the Alternative School 241 Facilities Fees should lapse or be terminated, then the Statutory School Fees shall be collected 242 for residential construction at the amount set forth in this Resolution. 243

Section 21. That if any portion or provision hereof is held invalid, the remainder hereof is intended to be and shall remain valid.

Section 22. That the increase in the District's Statutory School Fees will become effective sixty (60) days from the date of this Resolution unless a separate resolution increasing the fees immediately on an urgency basis is adopted by the Board.

PASSED AND ADOPTED, by the Governing Board on March 11, 2014 upon motion of member <u>Richardson</u> and duly seconded, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Rob Richardson, John Palacio, and CeciliaNOES:IglesiasABSENTJose Hernandez

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)

) ss:

COUNTY OF Orange)

l, Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the 11^{th} day of March, 2014 and passed by a vote of 4-0 of said Board.

auluftmaph

Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President of the Governing Board for the Santa Ana Unified School District

I, Rob Richardson, Clerk of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the 11^{th} day of March, 2014, and passed by a vote of 4-0 of said Board.

Rob Richardson, Clerk of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District

March 11, 2014 1 RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3007 2 BOARD OF EDUCATION 3 SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 4 ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA 5 AUTHORIZATION TO SUPPORT CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY BILL 1453 6 7 THE RESOLUTION OF THE SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION 8 EXPRESSING SUPPORT FOR CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY BILL 1453 WHICH ESTABLISHES A 9 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE VETERANS CEMETERY 10 11 WHEREAS, California is home to more veterans than any other state; and 12 13 WHEREAS, the majority of California's veterans live in Southern California; and 14 15 WHEREAS, employees of the Santa Ana Unified School District are currently serving 16 in the United States Armed Forces and/or served in the past; and 17 18 WHEREAS, graduates of the Santa Ana Unified School District are currently serving 19 in the United States Armed Forces and/or served in the past; and 20 21 WHEREAS, the nearest currently open federal veterans cemetery to Orange County is 22 the National Cemetery in Riverside, California; and 23 24 WHEREAS, although the National Cemetery in Riverside is a beautiful resting place 25 for veterans, due to its distance from Orange County, regional geography, limited 26 driving routes, and the population density of the region, the needs of Orange 27 County veterans, veterans from other Southern California coastal areas, and 28 veterans' families are not met by the National Cemetery in Riverside; and

Minutes Book Page 475

29

5

10

15

23

26

WHEREAS, the two State Veterans Cemeteries are distant from Orange County; the
 Northern California State Veterans Cemetery is located in near Redding in Igo,
 California, and the Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery will be located in
 Monterey, California; and

6 WHEREAS, Assembly Bill 1453 is pending in the California State Legislature,
7 directing the California Department of Veterans Affairs, to develop a master plan
8 for a State-owned and operated Southern California Veterans Cemetery to be located
9 in Orange County; and

11 NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT, the Santa Ana Unified School District Board of 12 Education supports and urges that the California State Legislature adopts and 13 enacts CALIFORNIA ASSEMBLY BILL 1453 WHICH ESTABLISHES A SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE 14 VETERANS CEMETERY

16 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT, the Santa Ana Unified School District Board of 17 Education is directed to send this resolution to the Governor of the State of 18 California; the Senate President pro Tem and Senate Minority Leader of the 19 California State Senate; the Speaker and Minority Leader of the California State 20 Assembly; Members of the Orange County Congressional Delegation; Members of the 21 Orange County State Legislative Delegation and the Members of the Orange County 22 Board of Supervisors.

24 Upon motion of Member José Hernández and duly seconded, the foregoing 25 Resolution was adopted by the following vote:

- AYES: Audrey Yamagata-Noji, José A. Hernández, Rob Richardson, John Palacio And Cecilia Iglesias
- 27 NOES:
- 28 ABSENT:

29 STATE OF CALIFORNIA)

2

Board of Education Minutes March 11, 2014

1 2)SS. COUNTY OF ORANGE)
3 4	THE EORECOING RECOINTION is approved and edepted by the Grate Dec 1 of
5	THE FOREGOING RESOLUTION is approved and adopted by the Santa Ana Board of Education this 11 th day of March, 2014, by the following roll call vote:
6	Education this if day of March, 2014, by the following foll call vote:
7	I, Rick Miller, Secretary of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified
8	School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and
9	foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular board meeting
10	thereof held on the <u>11th</u> day of March , 2014, and passed by a vote of 5-0 of
11	said Board.
12	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 11 day of March, 2014.
13	
14	Vichant Mille
15	Richard Miller, Ph.D.
16	Secretary to the Board of Education
17	Santa Ana Unified School District

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE: Orange County Department of Education Second Quarter Site Review Report on Williams Settlement Legislation for Fiscal Year 2013-14

ITEM:ConsentSUBMITTED BY:David Haglund, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Educational ServicesPREPARED BY:David Haglund, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Educational Services

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to present to the Board the results of the Orange County Department of Education's (OCDE) second quarter site review report for fiscal year 2013-14, pursuant to the Williams Settlement Legislation, as required by Education Code Section 1240(2)(H). To ensure compliance, the OCDE is charged with the responsibility to conduct site reviews at deciles 1-3 schools.

RATIONALE:

School districts are required to report to the Board the overall findings for deciles 1-3 schools at a regularly scheduled meeting both quarterly and annual reports provided by the OCDE, pursuant to Williams Settlement Legislation.

The OCDE has reviewed and completed the 2013-14 second quarter site review of schools in deciles 1-3. There were 19 school site reviews conducted with respect to the safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of school facilities. No deficiencies were reported.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Presented for information.

2013-14 Orange County Department of Education Second Quarter Site Review Report

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Pursuant to the Williams Legislation, quarterly inspections at deciles 1-3 and QEIA schools are conducted.

The Williams Legislation Second Quarter Site Review Report for the 2013-14 school year is as follows:

• Facilities

(Reviews were conducted October 31 – November 19, 2013) Nineteen schools were evaluated. No deficiencies were reported.



Williams Settlement Legislation Santa Ana Unified School District Second Quarter Site Review Report Fiscal Year 2013-2014

Prepared by the Orange County Department of Education

This report summarizes the results of Williams site reviews at decile 1-3 schools conducted from October 31 - November 19, 2013.

FACILITIES

All schools were reviewed with respect to the safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of school facilities. No deficiencies were reported.

School Site	Review Date	Room/Area	Facility Conditions Identified
Carver Elementary	November 5, 2013		NONE
Century High	November 14, 2013		NONE
Davis Elementary	October 31, 2013		NONE
Garfield Elementary	November 5, 2013		NONE
Heroes Elementary	November 5, 2013		NONE
Hoover Elementary	October 31, 2013		NONE
Kennedy Elementary	November 14, 2013		NONE
Lathrop Intermediate	November 19, 2013		NONE
Lincoln Elementary	November 7, 2013		NONE
Lowell Elementary	November 19, 2013		NONE
Pio Pico Elementary	November 19, 2013		NONE
Roosevelt Elementary	November 14, 2013		NONE
Santa Ana High	November 19, 2013		NONE
Sierra Prep	October 31, 2013		NONE
Spurgeon Intermediate	November 7, 2013		NONE
Valley High	November 7, 2013		NONE



Second Quarter Site Review Report Santa Ana Unified School District Williams Settlement Legislation Fiscal Year 2013-2014

Prepared by the Orange County Department of Education

FACILITIES Continued

Review Date November 14, 2013 November 5, 2013 November 5, 2013				
November 14, 2013 NONE November 5, 2013 NONE November 5, 2013 NONE	School Site	Review Date	Room/Area	Facility Conditions Identified
November 5, 2013 November 5, 2013	Walker Elementary	November 14, 2013		
November 5, 2013	Willard Intermediate	November 5, 2013		NONE
	Wilson Elementary	November 5, 2013		NONE

Respectfully submitted,

Nicole Savio Newfield Administrator, School and Community Services

1/31/14 Date

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

 TITLE:
 Approval of Extended Field Trip(s) in Accordance with Board Policy (BP) 6153 – <u>School-Sponsored Trips</u> and Administrative Regulation (AR) 6153.1 – <u>Extended School-Sponsored Trips</u>

 ITEM:
 Consent

 SUBMITTED BY:
 Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education

 PREPARED BY:
 Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval of extended field trip(s) for the school(s) listed.

RATIONALE:

The Board recognizes that school-sponsored trips are important components of student development. In addition to supplementing and enriching classroom learning experiences, such trips encourage new interests among students, make them more aware of community resources, and help students relate school experiences to the outside world. The Board believes that careful planning can greatly enhance the value and safety of such trips. All trips involving out-of-state or overnight travel shall require prior approval of the Board. Approval is contingent upon national and international safety and security at the time of the trip.

Board Policy (BP) 6153 and Administrative Regulation (AR) 6153.1 require a parent waiver for school-sponsored trips. Trained staff will be employed by the hosting organization and will provide 24-hour supervision to the students. Parents have given permission for students to attend the trip under this provision. No eligible student will be denied the opportunity to attend.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the extended field trip(s) in accordance with Board Policy (BP) 6153 – <u>School-Sponsored</u> <u>Trips</u> and Administrative Regulation (AR) 6153.1 – <u>Extended School-Sponsored Trips</u>.



SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT - EXTENDED FIELD TRIPS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL - March 25, 2014

Date:	Schools/Location:	Funding and Cost:	Student (s):	Staff and Chaperone:
March 19-22, 2014 (Wednesday - Saturday) Ratification	Godinez Fundamental SCVA All State Honor Choir Sheraton Grand Sacramento Sacramento, CA	\$630.00 per student (s) (cost paid by ASB honor choir)	5	1
March 27-31, 2014 (Thursday - Monday)	Santa Ana High School National Girls Wrestling Championships Oklahoma City University Oklahoma City, OK	\$647.39 per student (s) (cost paid by ASB wrestling)	1	2
April 4-10, 2014 (Friday - Thursday)	Santa Ana High School NJROTC Educational Orienteering Hickam Air Force Base at Pearl Harbor Oahu,Hawaii	\$470.00 per student (s) (cost paid by fundraising and NJROTC)	50	7

Agenda Item Backup Sheet

<u>ITEM:</u>	Request of extended field trip for the SCVA (Southern California Vocal Association) All State Honor Choir. Godinez Fundamental High School is requesting for students to participate on the extended field trip in Sacramento, CA on March 19-22, 2014.
<u>OVERVIEW:</u>	Godinez Fundamental is requesting 5 students and 1 adult (certificated) to go to Sacramento and have the students perform music at the SCVA All State Honor Choir.
RATIONALE:	Godinez Fundamental students will get an opportunity to perform music with a special guest conductor and perform with other talented musicians from all over California. This field trip will help fulfill the State Performing Arts Standards.
PARTICIPANTS:	5 students and 1 adult (1 certificated: Jeanette McMahon).
<u>COSTS:</u>	\$630.00 - To include lodging, meals, and mileage for auto
FUNDING:	ASB honor choir
RECOMMENDATION:	Approve the request of the extended field trip for 5 students and 1 adult to go to Sacramento to participate in the SCVA All State Honor Choir on March 19-22, 2014.

Agenda Item Backup Sheet

<u>ITEM:</u>	Request of extended field trip for National Girls Wrestling Championships. Santa Ana High School is requesting a student from the girls wrestling team to participate on an extended field trip in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma on March 27-31, 2014.
OVERVIEW:	Santa Ana High School is requesting 1 student and 2 adults (1 certificated and 1 female classified walk-on coach) to go to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma to compete in the National Girls Wrestling Championships at Oklahoma City University.
<u>RATIONALE:</u>	1 female varsity Santa Ana High School wrestling member qualified to compete in the National Girls Wrestling Championships in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
PARTICIPANTS:	1 student and 2 adults (1 certificated and 1 female classified walk-on coach)
<u>COSTS:</u>	\$647.39 - To include lodging, meals, and mileage for auto
FUNDING:	ASB wrestling
<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u>	Approve the request of the extended field trip for 1 student and 2 adults to go to Oklahoma City, Oklahoma to compete in the National Girls Wrestling Championships on March 27-31, 2014.

Agenda Item Backup Sheet

<u>ITEM:</u>	Request of extended field trip for the Santa Ana High School NJROTC cadets. Santa Ana High School is requesting NJROTC cadets participate on an extended field trip to Hickam Air Force Base at Pearl Harbor in Oahu, Hawaii on April 4-10, 2014.
OVERVIEW:	Santa Ana High School is requesting 50 NJROTC cadet students and 7 adults (2 certificated and 5 classified) to go to Hickam Air Force Base at Pearl Harbor for an educational field trip.
<u>RATIONALE:</u>	The NJROTC cadets will have a chance to fly on a U.S. Navy aircraft, visit the U.S. Naval Station Pearl Harbor, visit other various military installations (USS Arizona memorial, USS Missouri, etc.), and military museums. Cadets will be staying in military barracks located on Hickam Air Force Base.
PARTICIPANTS:	50 NJROTC cadets and 7 adults (2 certificated and 5 classified).
<u>COSTS:</u>	\$470.00 - To include lodging, meals, and mileage
FUNDING:	Fundraising and NJROTC
RECOMMENDATION:	Approve the request of the extended field trip for 50 NJROTC cadets and 7 adults to go to Hickam Air Force Base at Pearl Harbor in Oahu, Hawaii on April 4-10, 2014.

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:Approval of Memorandum of Understanding between College Board
and Santa Ana Unified School District for 2014-19 School YearsITEM:ConsentSUBMITTED BY:Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education
Terri Verhaegen, Program Specialist, Secondary Education

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval of the MOU (Memorandum of Understanding) between the College Board and the Santa Ana Unified School District for the 2014-19 school years. This MOU supports a variety of activities, which aim to support the implementation of new, successful AP (Advanced Placement) courses.

RATIONALE:

To expand access to the AP Program for low-income students, the College Board, through a \$1.2 million grant from MSDF (Michael & Susan Dell Foundation), is launching the AP Opportunity program. This initiative will enable over 80 schools across the nation to start 150 new AP courses in, ultimately enrolling 9,000 students, during the 2014-19 academic school years.

The College Board and the District will work together to achieve the objectives and goals of this program, which will address the following areas:

- Increase teacher capacity for AP courses and provide those teachers with professional development.
- Increase participation in AP courses.
- Establish processes for identifying students with strong potential to be successful in AP.
- Create awareness of AP courses among students to encourage enrollment
- Encourage all students to strive for high AP achievement and take advantage of opportunities for additional support (e.g., tutoring, study sessions).
- Encourage all students to take the AP Exam at the culmination of the course.
- Ensure all low-income students are taking advantage of available federal funding for their AP Exams.
- Engage in an evaluation of this program to determine lessons learned and to shape the program for the future.

FUNDING:

Michael & Susan Dell Foundation: \$12,000

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the Memorandum of Understanding between the College Board and the Santa Ana Unified School District for the 2014-19 school years.

DM:sz



Memorandum of Understanding Between the College Board And Santa Ana Unified School District ("District/School").

I. This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") is entered into on March 26, 2014 ("date") by the College Board, a New York not-for-profit corporation, and **Santa Ana Unified School District** ("District/School"). The purpose of this MOU is to detail the shared expectations, responsibilities, and commitments between the College Board and District/School with regard to establishing and supporting the AP Opportunity program.

This MOU supports a variety of activities, which aim to support the implementation of new, successful AP courses. Based on qualifying criteria established by the donor (The Michael & Susan Dell Foundation) in collaboration with the College Board, the schools indicated in Attachment A are eligible to participate in this program ("Participating Schools").

II. Background

All students who are academically ready for the rigor of the Advanced Placement Program (AP)—no matter their location, background, or socioeconomic status—have the right to fulfill that potential. Although the number of low-income students participating in AP has grown steadily over the last decade, there are still thousands of low-income students who are solidly prepared for the rigors of AP, but lack access to these courses.

To expand access to the AP Program for low-income students, the College Board, through a \$1.2 million grant from the Michael & Susan Dell Foundation (MSDF) is launching the AP Opportunity program. This initiative will enable over 80 schools across the nation to start 150 new AP courses in, ultimately enrolling 9,000 students, during the 2014-2017 academic school years.

III. Criteria to Qualify

Schools must meet the following criteria in order to participate in this initiative. A data-driven criteria was used to develop a list of schools which allows this program to focus its funding on schools with the most unmet student potential and need

- A) Must be **public high schools** in the U.S.
- B) The school serves large numbers of low-income students; 70% or higher of students qualify for free and reduced-price lunch.
- C) The school has **ten or more students with high potential** to be successful in college-level AP courses that were not offered at the high school in the 2012-13 academic year. AP potential is indicated by their scores on the 2012 PSAT/NMSQT (Preliminary SAT/National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test). For this criterion, high AP potential is defined as a 60 percent or higher likelihood of scoring a 3, 4, or 5 on the AP Exam.

IV. Collaborative Objectives and Acknowledgements

District/School and the College Board will work together to achieve the stated objectives of this program to meet their specific school(s) circumstances. The goals and objectives shall address the following key areas:

A. Increase teacher capacity to offer AP courses at the school. Provide professional development (PD) for teachers to enable them to successfully teach AP courses that are new to the school;









- B. Increase participation in AP courses;
- C. Establish processes for identifying students with strong potential to be successful in AP using the AP Potential[™] Web-based tool, reports generated from PSAT/NMSQT data and other data available at the school (e.g. GPA, prerequisite courses, etc.).
- D. Support communications to create awareness of AP courses among students and to encourage enrollment,
- E.Encourage all students to strive for high AP achievement and to take advantage of opportunities for additional support that might be available at the school (e.g., tutoring, study sessions);
- F. Encourage all students to take the AP Exam at the culmination of the course;
- G. Ensure low-income students are taking advantage of available federal funding for their AP Exams; and
- H. Engage in an evaluation of this program to determine lessons learned and to shape the program for the future.

The College Board will evaluate the extent to which the goals and objectives are achieved following the implementation of the new AP courses.

V. Responsibilities of the Parties

A. College Board Responsibilities

- 1. To explain the AP Opportunity program, provide support in planning the program implementation for the District and provide an email box to answer questions as they arise; to manage webinars and face-to-face orientation sessions.
- 2. To manage the program to give each participating school the opportunity to fully receive the core benefits of the program.
- 3. To coordinate the registration for each teacher identified by the District as indicated in Attachment A to attend one 2014 AP Summer Institute. Part of the grant will be used to directly fund teacher participation in the 2014 AP Summer Institute.
- 4. To distribute DonorsChoose.org gift cards to teacher(s) to purchase textbooks and classroom materials. The teacher(s) will receive gift cards for AP courses in the amounts set forth in Attachment B based on the subject matter of the course.
- 5. To distribute DonorsChoose.org gift cards to participating teachers in years 2 and 3 for 25% of the amounts set forth in Attachment B based on the subject matter of the course to fund replacement materials.

District/School acknowledges and agrees that the College Board's obligation to fulfill the aforementioned obligations is subject to DonorsChoose.org's continued participation in the AP Opportunity program, receipt of AP Opportunity program funds and distribution of such funds to Participating Schools and teachers as prescribed under this MOU and the AP Opportunity program.

B. School/District Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of District to implement the strategies and tools so as to achieve the goals of this project.

A. To receive the resources to start up a new AP course(s) and for the teacher(s) to attend professional development, District/School shall:

1. Identify one or more new AP courses for which they have 10 or more students with a 60 percent likelihood of success (earning a 3, 4, or 5) by using AP Potential[™]. AP Potential is a research-driven, free Web-based tool that is included with the College Board's PSAT/NMSQT test. AP Potential will











enable a school/district to: i) Identify students likely to succeed on AP Exams; ii) Improve access to AP; iii) Analyze data and PSAT/NMSQT scores; iv) Ensure that no student with the potential to succeed in AP is overlooked; and v) Help make determinations as to which AP courses to offer at your school. Student data from the October 2013 PSAT/NMSQT exams can be accessed using AP Potential.

- 2. Commit to start up one or more new AP course(s) for students to begin taking in fall 2014, from the possibilities identified with the AP Potential tool. The new AP courses that can be funded through this AP Opportunity program are (Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Physics 1 and 2, Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism, Physics C: Mechanics, Calculus AB, Calculus BC, Computer Science A, Statistics, English Language and Composition, English Literature and Composition, U.S. Government and Politics, Macroeconomics, Microeconomics, and United States History). The school must offer the new AP course(s) for three consecutive years with a minimum of 10 students per new class. List the new AP courses to be added, based on the AP Potential data from the October 2013 PSAT/NMSQT administration, in Attachment A;
- 3. Develop and implement a plan to offer the new AP courses in the subject(s) the school has listed in Attachment A;
- 4. The school administration will send a letter to all identified students with 60 percent or higher AP potential inviting them to enroll in AP course(s). In addition, the school will establish an overall enrollment policy that meets the needs of that school;
- 5. Identify teachers in Attachment A ("Participating AP STEM Teachers") who will commit to:
 - i. Hold an information session at the school to create awareness of the new AP course(s) identified in Attachment A and existing AP courses among students and to recruit students to enroll;
 - ii. Participate in a 2014 AP Summer Institute for their specific AP content area; teachers must submit a letter of commitment and register for the AP Summer Institute by April 15, 2014, to receive full tuition paid for by the College Board;
 - iii. Use the "How to Start an AP Course checklist" provided by the College Board to define the textbook and materials that will be needed for that AP course;
 - iv. Register for DonorsChoose.org and describe a project on the website, on which they can request the textbooks, supplies, and lab materials needed to start their course. Teachers will use a DonorsChoose.org gift card to fund their project; materials will be shipped directly to the school; no cash will be exchanged;
 - v. Teach the AP course(s) as identified in Attachment A starting in fall 2014; and
 - vi. Submit a syllabus for the new course(s) to AP Course Audit as required by the College Board's AP Program;
- 7. Encourage students to participate fully in AP, take advantage of tutoring and support that might be available, take the AP Exam, and take advantage of federal funding for the exam for low-income students.
- 8. Fill out a survey to provide feedback on the AP Access program as part of the evaluation; and
- 9. Execute (or cause to be executed) any standard agreements or other documentation required to be executed in the normal course of business by other schools using AP, PSAT/NMSQT, and any other College Board programs and services referenced hereunder supplied to District separately.

VI. Term and Termination







Page 4



A. Term. For schools that begin new AP courses in fall 2014, the term of this MOU will be April 1, 2014—December 31, 2019 ("Initial Term"). This covers time in 2014 for planning, teacher professional development, three years of offering the new AP courses, and an additional two years of evaluation using student and teacher data that is available to the College Board.

B. Termination. Each party may terminate this MOU, either with respect to the District as a whole or with respect to a Participating School upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other party: (i) upon a material breach by either party of any of its agreements, obligations, representations, warranties or undertakings contained in this MOU; or (ii) upon DonorsChoose.org's failure to use and apply AP Opportunity program Grant funds to Participating Schools as prescribed under this MOU.

If the school makes a decision to discontinue the new AP course following the initial year due to circumstances within the school's control (e.g. not due to teacher layoffs, teacher death, etc.), the school will be responsible for returning the cost of the AP Summer Institute to the Michael & Susan Dell Foundation (MSDF).

C. Parties' Obligations After Termination. Upon termination: Representatives from each party will meet to discuss whether the Participating Schools will continue to receive program resources and free AP professional development in the event that the parties agree to continue this collaboration following the Initial Term, the parties will enter into a separate Agreement setting forth the respective obligations of the parties to one another.

VII. Points of Contact

All notices or other communications under this MOU shall be made to the parties at their respective addresses or such other addresses as may be later designated by such party to the other in writing:

VIII. Intellectual Property

District agrees and acknowledges that all intellectual property provided under or pertaining to the MOU, including, but not limited to, the AP Exam, PSAT/NMSQT and AP Potential, and any College Board publications, College Board website(s), CD-ROMS, videos, examinations and all items contained therein, including all copies thereof, all data and any parts thereof, all copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, patents, and other similar proprietary rights are the sole and exclusive property of the College Board. Nothing in this Agreement should be interpreted to indicate that the College Board is passing its proprietary rights in and to the College Board intellectual property to the District.

IX. Limitation of Liability

In no event shall either party, their affiliates or their subcontractors be liable for any special, incidental, indirect, consequential, exemplary or punitive damages (including, but not limited to, any damages for loss of profits or savings, loss of use, business interruption or the like) resulting from or in any way related to this MOU from any cause or causes, even if such party has been advised of the possibility of such damages.







Page 5



X. Miscellaneous Provisions

A. Waiver. No provision of this MOU, or any breach of any provision of this MOU, may be waived unless the waiver has been expressly declared or recognized as a waiver in writing. No waiver of any breach of any provision of this MOU shall operate as a waiver of any other provision of this MOU or as a waiver of any subsequent breaches of the same or any provision of this MOU.

B. Mutual Cooperation. The College Board and District/School will cooperate with each other, reasonably and in good faith, for the purposes of facilitating the performance of their respective obligations and undertakings hereunder and to further the mission of the AP Opportunity program.

C. No Third Party Rights. Nothing contained in this MOU, express or implied, establishes or creates any right in or remedy of, or any duty or obligation to, any third party.

D. Severability. In case any provision contained in this MOU shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void in any respect, such provision shall not affect any other provision of this MOU, and this MOU shall be considered as if such invalid, illegal, unlawful, unenforceable or void provision had never been included.

E. Entire Agreement. This MOU supersedes any prior oral and written proposals and communications between the College Board and District/School related to the AP Opportunity program. This MOU may not be modified unless in writing and signed by both parties hereto.

F. Counterparts. This MOU may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and both of which taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

Agreed upon this day March 26, 2014

THE COLLEGE BOARD

Prener parts By:

Trevor Packer Title: Senior Vice President, Advanced Placement Program

<_____>

Signature _____

Printed Name: Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., CBO

Title: Deputy Superintendent

____ I will serve as the campus representative for the program

____I designate the following person as our campus representative:

Name:_Terri Verhaegen_

E-mail: terri.verhaegen@sausd.us









ATTACHMENT A

Participating AP Opportunity Program Schools, AP Subjects and AP Teachers

Participating School	AP Course to Be Added	Name of Teacher	Teacher's Email	AP Potential Data: Number of students with 60% likelihood of success in this Af course. (Must be 10 or more.)*
<name high<br="" of="">School></name>	<name ap<br="" of="">Course></name>	<name of<br="">teacher></name>	<teacher's address="" email=""></teacher's>	
Santa Ana High School	AP Calculus BC	Juan Bermudez	Juan.bermudez@sausd.us	14
Saddleback High School	AP Calculus BC	Ana Quezada	Anabrenda.quezada@sausd.us	9
Valley High School	AP Calculus BC	Matt Conover	matthew.conover@sausd.us	14

*AP Potential data from the October 2013 PSAT/NMSQT administration is now available in the AP Potential tool.









ATTACHMENT B

Start-Up Resources per AP Course

Course	Total
Biology	\$7,840
Calculus AB	\$3,200
Calculus BC	\$3,200
Chemistry	\$9,000
Computer Science A	\$1,200
English Language and Composition	\$1,800
English Literature and Composition	\$1,800
Environmental Science	\$7,100
Macroeconomics	\$3,800
Microeconomics	\$3,800
Physics 1	\$6,100
Physics 2	\$6,100
Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	\$6,100
Physics C: Mechanics	\$6,100
Statistics	\$3,200
U.S. Government and Politics	\$1,800
U.S. History	\$3,800







AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Approval of Script Writing for Stage and Screen Course for High School Students
ITEM:	Consent
SUBMITTED BY:	Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education
PREPARED BY:	Don Isbell, Coordinator, Special Projects

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval for the Script Writing for Stage and Screen course for high school students.

RATIONALE:

On December 11, 2014, Board members, Dr. Rick Miller, and District staff attended a gathering organized by the Edward James Olmos Foundation. Since the original meeting, a partnership has been developed and a high school screen/script writing pathway has begun. The first course in this pathway is "Script Writing for Stage and Screen." During this course students will:

- Learn technical instruction and practical experiences for stage, film, video, and digital media script writing projects.
- Focus on pre-writing activities and exercises that follow District goals for the Common Core English Writing Development.
- Analyze, evaluate, and critique basic story structure using a variety of scripted media.
- Include opportunities to write weekly school announcements, on-line digital content for the school, and scripts for school activities and assemblies.
- Develop a scripted production.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the Script Writing for Stage and Screen course for high school students.

DM:DI:sz

Santa Ana Unified School District

COURSE OUTLINE

Course Title:	Script Writing for Stage and Screen
Department:	CTE (Career and Technical Education)/Visual and Performing Arts
Grade Level:	9/10
Course Length:	180 Hours
Prerequisites:	None

Course Description:

This semester long course will introduce students to the elements of script writing for theater, film, and on-line digital media. This course will provide students with a foundation in script writing, technical instruction, and practical experiences for stage, film, video, and digital media script-writing projects. Students will develop the skills necessary to write a broad range of scripted content. Students will also focus on pre-writing activities and exercises that follow District goals for Common Core English Writing Development. In the classroom students will analyze, evaluate, and critique basic story structure using a variety of scripted media. The course will include opportunities to write weekly school announcements, on-line digital content for the school, and scripts for school activities and assemblies.

Santa Ana Unified School District

Course Outline

Unit 1 – Theater and Culture

Performance Objectives

It is expected that students will:

- Describe how theater and storytelling reflects the values of a culture.
- Analyze a variety of scripted materials and identify the cultural context and intent.
- Compare and contrast different genres of scripted works.

Unit 2 – Storytelling

Performance Objectives

It is expected that students will:

- Explain different types of storytelling genres and mediums.
- Analyze written works and identify/describe the basics of the story structure, including: voice, plot, characterization, setting, theme and style.
- Critique a variety of written and performed works in terms of the essential elements of effective storytelling including:
 - A. Situation, conflict, and resolution
 - B. Character development and motivation
 - C. Believability and empathy
- Create the plot for an original work demonstrating effective use of story.

Unit 3 – Scriptwriting Format

Performance Objectives

It is expected that students will:

- Distinguish the main elements of a scripted work in contrast to other types of writing.
- Compare and contrast the format and content of scripts for various audiences and delivery systems including: stage, screen, radio, and other media.
- Understand and apply script terminology.
- Use correct formatting for script elements including, but not limited to:
 - A. Master scene headings
 - B. Narrative description
 - C. Dialogue
 - D. Establishing shots and camera placement
 - E. Transitions
 - F. Off screen/voice over
- Create original scripts for short scenes for stage, screen, and digital media.
- Demonstrate clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to the task, purpose, and audience.

Unit 4 – Project Development/Pre-Production Performance Objectives

It is expected that students will:

- Students will understand the tasks and elements included in the three phases of production:
 - A. Pre-production
 - B. Production
 - C. Post-production
- Conduct research, outline, and story development for original short film or digital media work.
- Create spec and shooting script for original works employing correct format and demonstrating accurate and effective writing techniques.
- Critique and evaluate personal work and the work of others.
- Develop a storyboard for original scripted work.
- Create production schedule and budget.

Unit 5 – Project Development / Production

Performance Objectives

It is expected that students will:

- Use production processes, artistic techniques, and technologies to direct and produce original work.
- Apply time management and project management techniques to maintain production schedule.
- Select, setup, and use a variety of technical equipment, software, and processes including:
 - A. Video/digital cameras
 - B. Audio capture/recording devices
 - C. Graphic design and imaging

Unit 6 – Project Development/Post-Production Performance Objectives

It is expected that students will:

- Use editing techniques and technologies to assemble and refine product, including:
 - A. Text/graphics
 - B. Video effects/filters
 - C. Audio track/effects/voice over
- Critique and review personal product and the products of others.
- Revise and edit in response to peer review and self-evaluation.

Unit 7 – Careers in Arts, Media, and Entertainment

Performance Objectives

It is expected that students will:

- Explore all aspects of the industry.
- Research education and training.
- Develop a marketing plan for their work.
- Become aware of the ethics and legal responsibilities.

SAUSD - Script Writing and Production Academy (Fall 2014 Implementation)

9 th Grade	CP or Honors English – (10 Credits)			
	Writing for Stage and Screen – (10 Credits) Students will participate in a two-day a week class evaluating, researching, and discussing			
	the different writing styles found in film, theater, and digital media.			
	Critique style, structure, and theme of scripts in written essays through reading and viewing of plays, movies, and on-line			
	content.			
	Write a one-act production.			
	Develop broad creative writing skills.			
10 th	CP or Honors English – (10 Credits)			
Grade	Script Writing and Storyboard Development – (10 Credits) Students will participate in a blended learning class. Students will have one			
	day in the classroom and a one-day, web-based instruction each week. Students will learn how to write many different styles of scripts.			
	 Develop the ability to analyze both script and character. 			
	 Identify, describe, and write in various genres and key elements of script writing. 			
	 Elements of literature – poetry, pros, and monologue. 			
	Learn about postsecondary options related to industry.			
11 th	Digital Production & Design – (10 Credits) Students will write, produce, and critique short scripts for productions. Students will work			
Grade	both individually and as teams to produce scripts.			
0.440	 Analyze the techniques and methods of play, film, and digital media production. 			
	• Explore and put in practice knowledge of ethics and copyright law for original video, animation, design, and music as			
	applicable to students own work and permissions for using the work of others.			
	 Learn technology skills pertinent to industry. 			
	Learn about colleges specifically designed for majors in film industry.			
Summer	Work Based Learning Program – (Between the junior and senior year) Students will participate in a work-based learning opportunity.			
Internship	(Summer Art Academy Festival/Internship) Students will work with industry professionals to write and produce a production.			
12 th	Production Development - Capstone – (10 Credits) Students will write and produce a production in this capstone class. (1 act - 20			
Grade	minutes). Emphasis will be placed on creating productions that can be entered in festivals, competitions, and for college portfolios.			
	 Demonstrate their skills by writing a One Act Play, short film or digital media content. 			
	 Students will work in teams to produce two-semester long projects. 			
	Prepare original scripts for publication.			
	Apply to colleges or postsecondary institutions.			
2/7/2014				

3/7/2014

SAUSD - Script Writing and Production Academy Workshop (Summer 2014 Implementation)

Students will participate in a two-week (60 hours) summer art academy experience. Students will explore the foundations of creative writing and how it applies to commercial media. Emphasis will be placed on creative content for theater, film, and digital media.

Program Goal: Students will work in teams to write and produce a short film that will be entered into a juried-film festival.

WEEK 1

Monday	Orientation and Research:				
	 Students will receive an introduction to film, video, and play production. 				
	 Learn basic principles of story development, script writing, and storyboarding. 				
	Students will learn the importance of effectively planning and organizing.				
Tuesday	Research and Evaluate:				
	 Evaluate, research, and discuss the different writing styles found in film, theater, and digital media. 				
	 Critique style, structure, and theme of scripts in written essays through reading and viewing of plays, movies, and on-lin content. 				
	• Students will learn the importance of leadership skills working in a team.				
Wednesday	Planning:				
	• Develop the ability to analyze both script and character.				
	 Analyze the techniques and methods of play, film, and digital media production. 				
	 Identify, describe, and write in various genres and key elements of script writing. 				
	Develop instructions others can follow and understand time management.				
Thursday	Write (Day 1):				
	 Provide students with a guest speaker currently from the industry. 				
	 Students will write, produce, and critique short scripts for productions. 				
	Student will learn to be adaptable and flexible to changes.				
Friday	Write (Day 2):				
	 Students will work both individually and as teams to produce scripts. 				
	 Students will learn how to write a script for a commercial or public service announcement. 				
	 Students will conduct peer review and evaluation. 				

WEEK 2

Monday	Production (Day 1):					
	 Provide students with a guest speaker from the industry focusing on production. Students will observe and participate in the production of a model for a commercial or public service announcement. 					
	Students will learn to prioritize and make decisions pertinent to the production project.					
Tuesday	Production (Day 2):					
	 Students will work in a team on a scripted production. 					
	 Students will reevaluate and convey the message is being understood. 					
	Students will participate in a field trip at a production studio.					
	Post Production and Revision:					
Wednesday						
	 Provide students with a guest speaker from industry focusing on a post-production project. 					
	Students will direct and produce a scripted production.					
	 Produce scripted content that includes a commercial and public service announcement. 					
Thursday	Post Production:					
	• Explore and put in practice knowledge of ethics and copyright law for original video, animation, design, and					
	music as applicable to students own work and permissions for using the work of others.					
	Students will participate in peer-constructive criticism.					
	Students will participate in a group-evaluation process.					
Friday	Presentations and Premier:					
-	 Students will work in teams to share about the production process. 					
	Students will premiere the film.					

3/7/2014

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE: Approval of Expulsion of Students for Violation of California Education Code Sections 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4, 48900.7, and/or 48915(c) According to Board Policy 5144.1

ITEM:ConsentSUBMITTED BY:Doreen Lohnes, Assistant Superintendent, Support ServicesPREPARED BY:Sonia Rodarte-Llamas, Ed.D., Director, School Climate

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval of student expulsions in violation of Education Code Sections 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4, 48900.7, and/or 48915(c).

RATIONALE:

The following students were recommended for expulsion from the District for various terms. The students received a hearing before the administrative hearing panel, which found students to have received due process and to be guilty of the charges brought forth. The panel has recommended the respective expulsion terms and remediation conditions for Board approval.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve expulsion of students for violation of California Education Code Sections 48900, 48900.2, 48900.3, 48900.4, 48900.7, and/or 48915(c) according to Board Policy 5144.1.

Recommendations for Expulsions

Board Meeting: March 25, 2014

	Student Name	School/Grade	<u>Charges</u>	Recomm.	Placement	Date Eligible
			-	<u>Options</u>		to Reapply
1	330158	Mendez/8	А, В	2A	County	03/25/15
2	333071	Mendez/7	В	4	Community Day Int.	06/19/14
3	345690	Santa Ana/11	C, D	4	Community Day HS	06/19/14
4	316493	Santa Ana/11	С, Ј	2	Community Day HS	01/30/15

SUMMARY LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS UNDER THE CALIFORNIA EDUCATION CODE, SECTION 48900

- (A) Caused, attempted, or threatened to cause physical injury
- (B) Possessed, sold, furnished a weapon, dangerous object, explosives
- (C) Possessed, used, sold, furnished, or under the influence of any controlled substance (e.g. marijuana, cocaine, alcohol, intoxicants).
- (D) Offered, arranged, or negotiated to sell any controlled substance and then either sold, delivered or otherwise furnished to any person another liquid, substance, or material and represented the liquid, substance, or material as a controlled substance
- (E) Committed or attempted to commit robbery or extortion
- (F) Caused or attempted to cause damage to school or private property
- (G) Stole or attempted to steal school or private property
- (H) Possessed or used tobacco or tobacco products
- (I) Committed an obscene act or engaged in habitual profanity or vulgarity
- (J) Possessed, offered, or arranged to sell paraphernalia
- (K) Disrupted school activities or willfully defied valid authority
- (L) Knowingly received stolen school or private property
- (M) Possessed an imitation firearm

- (N) Committed or attempted to commit a sexual assault as defined by PC 261 or sexual battery PC 243.4
- (O) Harassed, threatened or intimidated a student who is a complaining witness in a school disciplinary proceeding for the purposed of either preventing that student by being a witness or retaliating against that student by being a witness
- (P) Offering to sell or selling SOMA
- (Q) Hazing
- (R) Engaged in the act of bullying, included but not limited to, bullying committed by means of an electronic act, as defined in subdivisions (f) and (g) of section 32261, directed specifically toward a pupil or school personnel
- (T) Aids or abets in physical injury
- (.2) Engaged in sexual harassment (Grades 4-12 only), vulgarity
- (.3) Engaged in hate crime (Grades 4-12 only)
- (.4) Harassment, threat, intimidation (Grades 4-12 only)
- (.7) Terrorist threats against school officials, school property or both

EXPULSION RECOMMENDATIONS

Option 1 to expel for one semester

Option 1A to expel for one semester and suspend enforcement of the expulsion order

Option 2 to expel for two semesters

- Option 2A to expel for one calendar year (from the date of the Board meeting)
- Option 3 to expel for two semesters and suspend enforcement of the entire expulsion order
- Option 4 to expel for two semesters and suspend enforcement of the second semester of the expulsion order
- Option 5 to reject the Findings of Fact and not expel (only the Board can recommend this Option)

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:Ratification of Purchase Order Summary and Listing of Orders
\$25,000 and Over for Period of February 26, 2014 through March 11,
2014ITEM:Consent
SUBMITTED BY:PREPARED BY:Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO
Jonathan Geiszler, Director, Purchasing and Stores

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board ratification of the Purchase Order Summary and Listing of Orders \$25,000 and over for the period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014.

RATIONALE:

The Purchase Order Summary consists of all orders created during the period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014. A detailed listing is also included for orders \$25,000 and over for various items and services. These are new or revised purchase orders that have been previously approved on the contracts report.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Ratify Purchase Order Summary and Listing of Orders \$25,000 and over for the period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014.

Santa Ana Unified School District



Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D. *Deputy Superintendent, Operations* Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent

Date:	March 10, 2014					
То:	Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent					
From:	Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO					
Subject:	Subject: Purchase Order Summary: From 26-FEB-2014 through 11-MAR-2014					
Fund 01 G	General Fund	\$3,363,221.18				
Fund 12 (Child Development	\$347.05				
Fund 13 C	Cafeteria Fund	\$6,025,220.59				
Fund 14 I	Deferred Maintenance Fund	\$500.00				
	SAUSD GO Bond, 2008 Election, Series A Building Fund	\$480.00				
Fund 25 C	Capital Facilities Fund	\$435,616.40				
Fund 29 M	Measure G	\$1,937.50				
Fund 35 C	County School Facilities Fund	\$917,262.96				
Fund 40 S	Special Reserve Fund	\$293,528.50				
	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units (CFD)	\$13,661.69				
Fund 68 M	Norkers' Compensation	\$1,000.00				
Fund 69 H	Health & Welfare	\$667.02				
Fund 81 E	Property & Liability	\$400.00				
	Grand Total:	\$10,569,055.03				

Prepared By: Jonathan Geiszler, Director, Purchasing and Stores

1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322, (714) 558-5501

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President • José Alfredo Hernández, J.D., Vice President Rob Richardson, Clerk • John Palacio, Member • Cecilia "Ceci" Iglesias, Member

SAUSD Board of Education Purchase Order Listing \$25,000 and Over From 26-FEB-2014 Through 11-MAR-2014 Page: 1 of 8 PO No. Vendor BOA Date _____ Description Funding Location Amount 290108 ORBACH, HUFF AND SUAREZ, LLP Unrestricted Consultant BUSINESS SERVICES \$257.25 Discretionary Noninstructional DIVISION Accounts Unrestricted Consultant FACILITIES/GOVERNMENTAL \$2,876.00 Discretionary Noninstructional RELATIONS Accounts Cell Leases Other Contracts FACILITIES/GOVERNMENTAL \$2,806.00 Facilities RELATIONS Capital Facilities Plans All Other MONTE VISTA \$96.00 Printing, etc. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Fund Measure G Series E Plans All Other REMINGTON \$1,723.50 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Printing, etc. Measure G Series E Plans All Other GARFIELD ELEMENTARY \$214.00 Printing, etc. SCHOOL OPSC SchoolPlans All OtherSPURGEONFacilities BondPrinting, etc.INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$552.00 OPSC School Plans All Other CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL Facilities Bond Printing, etc. \$96.00 SCE CA Solar Plans All Other FACILITIES/GOVERNMENTAL \$188,616.50 Initiative CSI Printing, etc. RELATIONS Fund 40 QZAB Solar Plans All Other FACILITIES/GOVERNMENTAL \$451.00 Energy Savings 2012 Printing, etc. RELATIONS 290372 LOEWY ENTERPRISES, INC. dba SUNRISE PRODUCE CO. Child Nutrition: Food Inventory NUTRITION SERVICES \$1,125,000.00 School Programs Site Distribution 290594 LOEWY ENTERPRISES, INC. dba SUNRISE PRODUCE CO. Child Nutrition: Food Inventory LORIN GRISET \$2,000.00 School Programs Site Distribution ACADEMY Child Nutrition:Food InventorySIERRA PREPARATORYSchool ProgramsSite DistributionACADEMY \$30,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryMACARTHURSchool ProgramsSite DistributionFUNDAMENTAL \$80,000.00 INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL Child Nutrition: Food Inventory LATHROP School Programs Site Distribution INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$50,000.00

SAUSD Board of Education Purchase Order Listing \$25,000 and Over From 26-FEB-2014 Through 11-MAR-2014 Page: 2 of 8 PO No. Vendor BOA Date _____ Description Funding Location Amount 290594 LOEWY ENTERPRISES, INC. dba SUNRISE PRODUCE CO. Child Nutrition: Food Inventory SANTA ANA HIGH \$50,000.00 School Programs Site Distribution SCHOOL Child Nutrition:Food InventoryVALLEY HIGH SCHOOLSchool ProgramsSite Distribution \$135,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryCARR INTERMEDIATE\$115,000.00School ProgramsSite DistributionSCHOOL Child Nutrition:Food InventoryWILLARDSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$70,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryMCFADDENSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$60,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventorySADDLEBACK HIGHSchool ProgramsSite DistributionSCHOOL \$135,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventorySPURGEONSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$30,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryVILLA FUNDAMENTALSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$60,000.00 Child Nutrition: Food Inventory CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL \$125,000.00 School Programs Site Distribution Child Nutrition:Food InventoryGODINEZ FUNDAMENTALSchool ProgramsSite DistributionHIGH SCHOOL \$95,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryMENDEZ FUNDAMENTALSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$65,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventorySEGERSTROM HIGH\$120,000.00School ProgramsSite DistributionSCHOOL 290749 DRIFTWOOD DAIRY Child Nutrition: Food Inventory NUTRITION SERVICES \$1,700,000.00 Site Distribution School Programs 294314 DJ CO OPS Child Nutrition: Freight-In-Donated NUTRITION SERVICES School Programs Food \$60,000.00 School Programs Food 295700 THE FRUITGUYS, LLC Child Nutrition: Food Inventory PIO PICO ELEMENTARY \$25,904.00 Fresh Fruit and Site Distribution SCHOOL Vegetable Program

SAUSD Board of Education Purchase Order Listing \$25,000 and Over From 26-FEB-2014 Through 11-MAR-2014 Page: 3 of 8 PO No. Vendor BOA Date _____ Description Funding Location Amount 295700 THE FRUITGUYS, LLC Child Nutrition: Food Inventory ESQUEDA ELEMENTARY \$43,811.00 Fresh Fruit and Site Distribution SCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryDAVIS ELEMENTARYFresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL \$30,967.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryADAMS ELEMENTARY\$23,754.00Fresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryDIAMOND ELEMENTARYFresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL \$24,000.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryEDISON ELEMENTARYFresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL \$26,745.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryFREMONT ELEMENTARY\$32,222.00Fresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryHARVEY ELEMENTARY\$19,038.00Fresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryHOOVER ELEMENTARYFresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL \$18,904.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryJACKSON ELEMENTARY\$46,230.00Fresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryLINCOLN ELEMENTARY\$43,531.00Fresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryLOWELL ELEMENTARYFresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL \$35,780.00 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryMADISON ELEMENTARYFresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL \$44,528.00 Vegetable Program

SAUSD Board of Education Purchase Order Listing \$25,000 and Over From 26-FEB-2014 Through 11-MAR-2014 Page: 4 of 8 PO No. Vendor BOA Date _____ Description Location Funding Amount 295700 THE FRUITGUYS, LLC Child Nutrition: Food Inventory FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY \$19,531.00 Fresh Fruit and Site Distribution SCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition: Food Inventory MARTIN ELEMENTARY Fresh Fruit and Site Distribution SCHOOL \$30,878.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryMONROE ELEMENTARY\$20,046.00Fresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryMONTE VISTAFresh Fruit andSite DistributionELEMENTARY SCHOOL \$27**,**797.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition: Food Inventory ROOSEVELT Fresh Fruit and Site Distribution ELEMENTARY SCHOOL \$33,451.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventorySEPULVEDAFresh Fruit andSite DistributionELEMENTARY SCHOOL \$18,087.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryWASHINGTONFresh Fruit andSite DistributionELEMENTARY SCHOOL \$39,801.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryWILSON ELEMENTARYFresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL \$28,279.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryREMINGTONFresh Fruit andSite DistributionELEMENTARY SCHOOL \$13,874.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryKENNEDY ELEMENTARY\$33,316.00Fresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryHENINGER ELEMENTARYFresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL \$37,560.00 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryGARFIELD ELEMENTARY\$29,321.00Fresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL Vegetable Program

SAUSD Board of Education Purchase Order Listing \$25,000 and Over From 26-FEB-2014 Through 11-MAR-2014 Page: 5 of 8 PO No. Vendor BOA Date _____ Funding Description Location Amount 295700 THE FRUITGUYS, LLC Child Nutrition: Food Inventory CARVER ELEMENTARY \$26,083.00 Fresh Fruit and Site Distribution SCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryHEROES ELEMENTARYFresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL \$30,161.00 Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryWALKER ELEMENTARY\$23,440.00Fresh Fruit andSite DistributionSCHOOL Vegetable Program Child Nutrition: Food Inventory KING ELEMENTARY Fresh Fruit and Site Distribution SCHOOL \$34,783.00 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child Nutrition:Food InventoryROMERO-CRUZFresh Fruit andSite DistributionELEMENTARY SCHOOL \$10,435.00 Vegetable Program 296997 AREY JONES EDUCATIONAL SOLUTIONS Common Core State Non-Capitalized DEPUTY \$311,380.40 Standards (CCSS) Equipment SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE 296998 APPLE, INC. Common Core State Non-Capitalized DEPUTY \$128,888.00 Standards (CCSS) Equipment SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE 296999 AT&T DATACOMM, INC. dba AT&T DATACOMM Common Core State Non-Capitalized DEPUTY \$137,975.92 Standards (CCSS) Equipment SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE 296160 VMI, INC. 296160 VMI, INC. Unrestricted Non-Capitalized TELEVISION CENTER \$4,470.00 Discretionary Equipment Accounts Unrestricted One Other Equipment TELEVISION CENTER \$73,736.09 time Funds 297371 APPLE, INC. Common Core State Non-Capitalized DEPUTY \$411,602.30 Standards (CCSS) Equipment SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

SAUSD Board of Education Purchase Order Listing \$25,000 and Over From 26-FEB-2014 Through 11-MAR-2014 Page: 6 of 8 PO No. Vendor BOA Date _____ Funding Description Location Amount 297373 AREY JONES EDUCATIONAL SOLUTIONS Common Core State Non-Capitalized DEPUTY \$1,065,855.00 Standards (CCSS) Equipment SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE 297427 SOLUTIONS4SURE.COM, INC. dba TECH DEPOT Common Core State Non-Capitalized DEPUTY \$77,703.00 Standards (CCSS) Equipment SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE 297448 PERMA BOUND BOOKS HERTZBERG NEW METHOD, INC. Lottery: Textbooks STATE TEXTBOOKS \$42,984.60 Instructional Materials 297454 AREY JONES EDUCATIONAL SOLUTIONS Common Core State Non-Capitalized DEPUTY \$264,299.00 Standards (CCSS) Equipment SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE 297456 NEXUS IS, INC. Common Core State Non-Capitalized DEPUTY Standards (CCSS) Equipment SUPERINTENDENT'S \$149,077.20 OFFICE 297468 COSOGO, LLC dba UZIBULL Common Core State Non-Capitalized DEPUTY \$31,360.00 Standards (CCSS) Equipment SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE 297499 PJHM ARCHITECTS, INC. Fund 25 Building Architect WALKER ELEMENTARY \$345,100.00 Walker/Roosevelt SCHOOL Fund 25Plans All OtherWALKER ELEMENTARY\$5,000.00Walker/RooseveltPrinting, etc.SCHOOL Fund 25 297501 THE PLANNING CENTER / DC&E Special Reserve Plans All Other VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL \$82,915.00 Fund Printing, etc. 297502 PROGRESSIVE SYNERGY, INC. The California Other Contracts FACILITIES/GOVERNMENTAL \$55,000.00 Wellness Foundation RELATIONS Wilson 297651 CUMMING CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT, INC. California Clean Other Contracts CONSTRUCTION \$125,734.00 Energy Jobs Act (Prop 39)

SAUSD Board of Education Purchase Order Listing \$25,000 and Over From 26-FEB-2014 Through 11-MAR-2014 Page: 7 of 8 PO No. Vendor BOA Date _____ Fundina Description Location Amount 297653 LENTZ MORRISSEY ARCHITECTURE, INC. OPSC School Building Architect WILSON ELEMENTARY \$25,500.00 Facilities Bond SCHOOL 297662 AT&T DATACOMM, INC. dba AT&T DATACOMM OPSC School CARR INTERMEDIATE \$72,338.03 Facilities Bond SCHOOL 297669 LOEWY ENTERPRISES, INC. dba SUNRISE PRODUCE CO. Child Nutrition:Food InventorySIERRA PREPARATORY\$5,000.00School ProgramsSite DistributionACADEMY Child Nutrition:Food InventoryMACARTHURSchool ProgramsSite DistributionFUNDAMENTAL \$35,000.00 INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL Child Nutrition:Food InventoryLATHROPSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$15,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryVALLEY HIGH SCHOOLSchool ProgramsSite Distribution \$60,000.00 Child Nutrition: Food Inventory CARR INTERMEDIATE School Programs Site Distribution SCHOOL \$45,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryWILLARDSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$30,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryMCFADDENSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$20,000.00 Child Nutrition: Food Inventory SADDLEBACK HIGH School Programs Site Distribution SCHOOL \$60,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventorySPURGEONSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$5,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryVILLA FUNDAMENTALSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$25,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryCENTURY HIGH SCHOOLSchool ProgramsSite Distribution \$55,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryGODINEZ FUNDAMENTALSchool ProgramsSite DistributionHIGH SCHOOL \$35,000.00 Child Nutrition:Food InventoryMENDEZ FUNDAMENTALSchool ProgramsSite DistributionINTERMEDIATE SCHOOL \$25,000.00

PO No. Vendor	From 26-FEB-201	e Order Listing \$25,000 4 Through 11-MAR-2014	
Funding	-		 Amount
		SEGERSTROM HIGH	\$40,000.00
297683 INLAND BUII OPSC School Facilities Bond		WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$201,045.25
297812 WAXIE SANI General Fund		WAREHOUSE AND DELIVERY	\$67,645.00
		WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$512,758.00

Board Meeting

TITLE:Ratification of Expenditure Summary and Warrant Listing for Period
of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014ITEM:ConsentSUBMITTED BY:Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO
Christeen Betz, Director, Accounting

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board ratification of the Expenditure Summary and Warrant Listing for the expenditures \$25,000 and over on a bi-monthly basis.

RATIONALE:

The Expenditure Summary consists of all warrants created during the period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014. A detailed listing for expenditures \$25,000 and over is also included. These items have already been submitted in the prior month's Purchase Order report.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Ratify Expenditure Summary and Warrant Listing of expenditures over \$25,000 for the period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014.



Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO

Santa Ana Unified School District Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D.

Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent

Date:	March 11, 2014	
То:	Richard L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent	
From:	Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, C	perations
Subject:	Expenditures Summary: From 26-FEB-2014 through 11-MAF	R-2014
Fund 01	General Fund	\$2,113,175.78
Fund 12	Child Development	\$2,491.05
Fund 13	Cafeteria Fund	\$989,731.65
Fund 14	Deferred Maintenance Fund	\$80,647.11
Fund 24	SAUSD GO Bond, 2008 Election, Series A Building Fund	\$4,255.00
Fund 25	Capital Facilities Fund	\$102,950.45
Fund 29	Measure G	\$3,134.70
Fund 35	County School Facilities Fund	\$419,221.78
Fund 40	Special Reserve Fund	\$2,640,686.20
Fund 49	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component	\$48,800.00
Fund 68	Workers' Compensation	\$140,540.12
Fund 69	Health & Welfare	\$5,085,113.90
	Total Expenditures:	\$11,630,747.74

Prepared By: Christeen Betz, Director, Accounting

1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322, (714) 558-5501

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President • José Alfredo Hernández, J.D., Vice President Rob Richardson, Clerk • John Palacio, Member • Cecilia "Ceci" Iglesias, Member

	February 26, 2014		Page 1 of 5
<u>Check #</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<i>Location</i>	<u>Amount</u>
Fund 0	01 General Fund		
84190832	ROSSIER PARK JUNIOR/SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL		\$26,681.00
	Special Education	SPECIAL EDUCATION	
84190841	VMI, INC.		\$54,987.09
04190041	Unrestricted One-time Funds	TELEVISION CENTER	4 54,967.09
84190858	CERTIFIED TRANSPORTATION SERVICE, INC.		\$27,759.50
	Donations (Miscellaneous)	ADAMS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL	
	Donations-ASB Transportation	MONROE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL	
	Economic Impact Aid	JEFFERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
	Fundraiser (Non ASB-PTA Deposits)	MARTIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
	IASA: Title I Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected, Part A	CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL	
	Unrestricted - Regional Occupational Centers/Program (ROC/P 6350)	REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM	
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL	
		GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL	
		SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL	
		VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL	

February 26, 2014			Page 2 of 5
<u>Check #</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	Location	Amount
84190906	CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.		\$32,995.73
	Carol M White PEP Grant	SPECIAL PROJECTS/WELLNESS	
	Economic Impact Aid	ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRAMS & STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT	
		LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		THORPE FUNDAMENTAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
	Economic Impact Aid-LEP	GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
	Fund 01 General Fund	ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT	
	IASA: Title I Basic Grants Low-Income and Neglected, Part A	ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRAMS & STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT	
		SANTIAGO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT	
	S.D. Bechtel, Jr. Foundation	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	
	Special Education	SPECIAL EDUCATION	
		SPEECH & LANGUAGE	
	Title III Limited English Proficiency LEP Student Program	ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRAMS & STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT	
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		PAYROLL DEPARTMENT	
		SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL	
		SECONDARY DIVISION	
84190928	ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		\$231,398.54
	Special Education	SPECIAL EDUCATION	
04400045			\$05.040.40
84190945	UNISOURCE WORLDWIDE, INC.	ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT	\$25,346.16
		WAREHOUSE AND DELIVERY	
84190794	XEROX CORPORATION		\$305,101.98
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	DISTRICTWIDE	

		February 26, 2014	Page 3 of 5
<u>Check #</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	Location	<u>Amount</u>
Fund 1	3 Cafeteria Fund		
84190962	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$40,618.32
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		MENDEZ FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		NUTRITION SERVICES	
		SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL	
84190960	DRIFTWOOD DAIRY		\$43,913.04
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	NUTRITION SERVICES	•,
84190964	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$60,620.80
04100004	Child Nutrition: School Programs	CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	<i>400,020.00</i>
		LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		NUTRITION SERVICES	
		SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL	
84190966	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$79,334.19
04190900	Child Nutrition: School Programs	MENDEZ FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL NUTRITION SERVICES	\$73,334.13
84190967	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$54,037.35

Child Nutrition: School Programs

NUTRITION SERVICES

	February 26, 2014		Page 4 of 5
<u>Check #</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<i>Location</i>	<u>Amount</u>
84190970	LOEWY ENTERPRISES, INC. dba SUNRISE PRODUCE		\$150,666.67
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL	
		GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL	
		LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		MENDEZ FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		NUTRITION SERVICES	
		SADDLEBACK HIGH SCHOOL	
		SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL	
		SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL	
		SPURGEON INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL	
		VILLA FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOC	L
		WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
84190954	A & R WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS		\$31,664.83
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL	
		MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		MENDEZ FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		NUTRITION SERVICES	
		SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY	
		SPURGEON INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
Fund 2	5 Capital Facilities Fund		

84190979 BALFOUR BEATTY CONSTRUCTION

Fund 25 Willard Jt Use

WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

	February 26, 2014		Page 5 of 5
<u>Check #</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	Location	<u>Amount</u>
Fund 3	35 County School Facilities Fund		
84190985	AT&T DATACOMM, INC. dba AT&T DATACOMM		\$153,411.04
04190905	Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects	DIAMOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	\$155,411.04
	Tund 33 OF 3C School Facilities Bond Frojects	DIAMOND ELEMENTART SCHOOL	
84190994	NEXUS IS, INC.		\$102,479.05
	Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects	LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
	Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects-Second Issuance	HARVEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
Fund 6	68 Workers' Compensation		
84191001	SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT WORKERS' COMP.		\$42,181.36
	Fund 68 Workers' Compensation	RISK MANAGEMENT	
		Grand Total:	\$1,529,092.50

	March 05, 2014		Page 1 of 5
<u>Check #</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<i>Location</i>	<u>Amount</u>
Fund 0	01 General Fund		
84191013	CAL PERS SAFETY		\$58,669.48
	Fund 01 General Fund	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
84191032	ORANGE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		\$80,033.78
04101002	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES	<i>400,000.10</i>
84191035	REVOLVING CASH FUND Fund 01 General Fund	CASH ACCOUNT	\$30,882.63
		BUILDING SERVICES	
	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account		
	Special Education	SPECIAL EDUCATION	
		TRANSITION PROGRAMS	
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	BOARD OF EDUCATION	
		CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL	
		GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL	
		SADDLEBACK HIGH SCHOOL	
		SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL	
		SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL	
		VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL	
			400 0 7 5 50
84191043	XEROX CORPORATION Fund 01 General Fund	PUBLICATIONS	\$62,675.53
	Unrestricted One-time Funds	PUBLICATIONS	
84191089	UNISOURCE WORLDWIDE, INC.		\$33,189.52
	Fund 01 General Fund	ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT	
		PUBLICATIONS	
84191009	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON		\$361,299.66
	Head Start	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	
	Unrestricted - Regional Occupational Centers/Program (ROC/P 6350)	REGIONAL OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM	
	Unrestricted Discretionary Accounts	DISTRICTWIDE	

	March 05, 201	14	Page 2 of 5
<u>Check #</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	Location	<u>Amount</u>
Fund 1	I3 Cafeteria Fund		
84191185	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$80,740.52
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		NUTRITION SERVICES	
		SPURGEON INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
84191179	DRIFTWOOD DAIRY		\$26,639.67
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	NUTRITION SERVICES	
84191187	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$94,749.59
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	NUTRITION SERVICES	
		SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY	
		SPURGEON INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
		WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	
84191189	GOLD STAR FOODS		\$26,571.41
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	GODINEZ FUNDAMENTAL HIGH SCHOOL	
		NUTRITION SERVICES	
		SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY	
84191192	NATIONAL FOOD GROUP, INC.		\$34,214.40
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	NUTRITION SERVICES	
84191195	PRESSED PAPERBOARD TECHNOLOGIES, LLC		\$32,134.54
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	NUTRITION SERVICES	
84191201	THE FRUITGUYS, LLC		\$33,775.20
	Child Nutrition: Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	ADAMS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		CARVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		DAVIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		DIAMOND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
		EDISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	

March 05, 2014 Vendor Location ESQUEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FREMONT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL GARFIELD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HARVEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

HENINGER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HEROES ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HOOVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL JACKSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL KENNEDY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

KING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LINCOLN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LOWELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MADISON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MARTIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MONROE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

PIO PICO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

MONTE VISTA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

REMINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

SEPULVEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WALKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WILSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

ROMERO-CRUZ ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Page 3 of 5 <u>Amount</u>

84191191 J2 RETAIL SYSTEMS, INC. Child Nutrition: School Programs

Check #

NUTRITION SERVICES

\$60,287.76

	SAUSD Board of Education warrant Listing			
	March 05, 2014		Page 4 of 5	
<u>Check #</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	Location	<u>Amount</u>	
84191175	A & R WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS		\$40,774.74	
	Child Nutrition: School Programs	CENTURY HIGH SCHOOL		
		LATHROP INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL		
		MACARTHUR FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL		
		MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL		
		MENDEZ FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL		
		NUTRITION SERVICES		
		SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL		
		SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL		
		SIERRA PREPARATORY ACADEMY		
		VILLA FUNDAMENTAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	-	
		WILLARD INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL		
Fund 2	25 Capital Facilities Fund			
84191214	MCGRATH RENTCORP dba MOBILE MODULAR		\$25,795.00	
	Fund 25 Capital Facilities Fund	KING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		
		MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL		
		PUPIL SUPPORT SERVICES		
		SEPULVEDA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		
Fund 3	35 County School Facilities Fund			
84191218	AT&T DATACOMM, INC. dba AT&T DATACOMM		\$55,958.05	
	Fund 35 OPSC School Facilities Bond Projects	CARR INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL		
Fund 4	0 Special Reserve Fund			
84191232	SUNPOWER CORPORATION, SYSTEMS		\$275,174.23	
	Fd 40 QZAB Solar Energy Savings 2012	MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL		

SUNPOWER CORPORATION, SYSTEMS 84191231 Fd 40 QZAB Solar Energy Savings 2012

MCFADDEN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL

\$1,389,986.35

SEGERSTROM HIGH SCHOOL

		March 05, 2014	Page 5 of 5
<u>Check #</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	Location	Amount
84191229	SUNPOWER CORPORATION, SYSTEMS Fd 40 QZAB Solar Energy Savings 2012	SANTA ANA HIGH SCHOOL	\$948,166.27
Fund 4	19 Capital Project Fund for Blen	ded Component Units (CFD)	
84191233	PRB CONSTRUCTION		\$46,800.00
	COP 2007 New Warehouse	BUILDING SERVICES	
Fund 6	8 Workers' Compensation		
84191235	SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRIC	T WORKERS' COMP.	\$92,505.76
	Fund 68 Workers' Compensation	RISK MANAGEMENT	
Fund 6	69 Health & Welfare		
84191239	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN		\$1,266,957.58
	Health & Welfare - Active Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
	Health & Welfare - Retired Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
84191238	DELTACARE USA		\$46,076.29
01101200	Health & Welfare - Active Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$ 10,01 0 <u>1</u> 0
	Health & Welfare - Retired Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
84191241	SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRIC Health & Welfare - Active Employees	T DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$500,000.00
	Health & Welfare - Retired Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
	nealth & Wellare - Rethed Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOTEE BENEFITS	
84191243	VISION SERVICE PLAN		\$38,674.90
	Health & Welfare - Active Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
	Health & Welfare - Retired Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
84191237	BLUE SHIELD OF CALIFORNIA		\$3,217,417.31
	Health & Welfare - Active Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
	Health & Welfare - Retired Employees	DISTRICT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	
		Grand Total:	\$8,960,150.17
		Grana Iolal:	φ0,700,130.17

Board Meeting

TITLE:Approval/Ratification of Listing of Agreements/Contracts with Santa
Ana Unified School District and Various Consultants Submitted for
Period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014ITEM:ConsentSUBMITTED BY:Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO
Jonathan Geiszler, Director, Purchasing and Stores

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval/ratification of the listing of agreements/contracts with Santa Ana Unified School District and various consultants submitted for the period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014.

RATIONALE:

Consultants have been requested by school sites and District staff to enhance and support educational programs and provide professional development to improve student achievement.

The attached list identifies various consultants that will provide services throughout the District whose compensation is under \$250,000.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve/ratify the listing of agreements/contracts with the Santa Ana Unified School District and various consultants submitted for the period of February 26, 2014 through March 11, 2014.

SP:mm

NO.	NAME	IMPLICATIONS FOR THE DISTRICT/TYPE OF SERVICE	DATE	ANNUAL RENEWAL	FUNDING SOURCE	MAXIMUM NOT TO EXCEED	REQ. NO.
-i	Jacques Nunez	Hoover Elementary: Will present the storytelling "Journey to the Past", a one-hour interactive presentation of the indigenous people known as the Acjachemen Nation of Orange County. Students will learn about their culture and system of life the tribe had.	May 1, 2014 through May 30, 2014		Donations Fund	\$500.00	157510
5.	Cambridge Education, LLC (Ratification)	Valley High School: Will provide support to the 2015 School Improvement Grant (SIG) Cohort 3 grant writing application process.	February 19, 2014 through March 14, 2014		Core Set Aside Fund	\$10,000.00	157594
'n	Achievement Equity, Inc.	Superintendent's Office: Will provide services to assist the Board of Education and Superintendent in the process of developing and identifying goals/priorities pursuant to the Superintendent's Contract of Employment agreement. Services will include planning, preparation of materials, and facilitation of meetings/workshops, on an if-and- as-needed bases.	March 26, 2014 through June 30, 2014		General Fund	\$2,000.00	157785

2013-14 LISTING OF CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTED SERVICES **Submitting Division: Business Services** March 25, 2014

				ANNUAL	FUNDING	MAXIMUM	
NO.	. NAME	IMPLICATIONS FOR THE DISTRICT/TYPE OF SERVICE	DATE	RENEWAL	SOURCE	NOT TO EXCEED REQ. NO.	REQ. NO.
4.	4. Jason Barber	Will present a seminar to Santa Ana High School students on Drunk Driving Prevention.	May 8, 2014		General Fund	\$1,075.00 158069	158069

2013-14 LISTING OF CONSULTANTS/CONTRACTED SERVICES **Submitting Division: Support Services** March 25, 2014

NO.	NAME	IMPLICATIONS FOR THE DISTRICT/TYPE OF SERVICE	DATE	ANNUAL RENEWAL	FUNDING SOURCE	MAXIMUM NOT TO EXCEED	REQ. NO.
ب	Ruth Lynch	Will provide mental health counseling to students.	March 26, 2014 through June 30. 2014		Mental Health Special Ed.	\$16,848.00 157475	157475

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District – File No. 14-15025 MH
ITEM:	Consent
SUBMITTED BY:	Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D, Deputy Superintendent, Operations
PREPARED BY:	Camille Boden, Executive Director, Risk Management

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to reject Government Code §910 and §910.2 claim against the District, File No. 14-15025 MH.

DESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE/INJURY:

Claimant requests reimbursement for employment discrimination.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Recommend rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 claim against the District, File No. 14-15025 MH.

SP:mm

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Approval of Rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 Claim Against Santa Ana Unified School District – File No. 14-15193 JT
ITEM:	Consent
SUBMITTED BY:	Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO
PREPARED BY:	Camille Boden, Executive Director, Risk Management

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to reject Government Code §910 and §910.2 claim against the District, File No. 14-15193 JT.

DESCRIPTION OF DAMAGE/INJURY:

Claimant requests reimbursement for damage to personal vehicle.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Recommend rejection of Government Code §910 and §910.2 claim against the District, File No. 14-15193 JT.

SP:mm

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Acceptance of Completion of Contract for Lease-Leaseback Construction Project at Garfield Elementary School
ITEM:	Consent
SUBMITTED BY:	Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities and Governmental Relations
PREPARED BY:	Todd Butcher, Director, Construction

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board acceptance of completion of contract for the lease-leaseback construction project at Garfield Elementary School. The work has been completed in accordance with the terms of the contract.

RATIONALE:

At its September 11, 2012 meeting, the Board awarded a lease-leaseback contract to Balfour Beatty Construction. The District has received close-out confirmation that the work has been completed in accordance with the terms of the contract. At this time, all construction of the project required to be performed by Balfour Beatty Construction pursuant to the Facilities lease has been completed in accordance to the terms of the contract.

FUNDING:

Community Development Block Grant:	\$ 2,612,500
Overcrowding Relief Grant:	\$ 4,925,039
Facilities Improvement Agreement:	<u>\$ 3,977,231</u>
Total:	<u>\$11,514,770</u>

RECOMMENDATION:

Accept the March 25, 2014, completion of contract for lease-leaseback with Balfour Beatty Construction for the construction project at Garfield Elementary School in the amount of \$11,514,770.



Board Meeting

TITLE:	Authorization to Approve the District's Option to Purchase Facilities Lease on Garfield Elementary School Construction Project Pursuant to Lease-Leaseback Contract
ITEM:	Consent
SUBMITTED BY:	Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities and Governmental Relations
PREPARED BY:	Todd Butcher, Director, Construction

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval of the District's option to purchase ("buyout") the Facilities Lease for the lease-leaseback contract at Garfield Elementary School.

RATIONALE:

On September 11, 2012, the Board awarded a lease-leaseback contract to Balfour Beatty Construction for the construction project at Garfield Elementary School. Balfour Beatty Construction has completed the Project. The District exercises the buyout option as permitted under the terms of the Facilities lease. A payment will be made to Balfour Beatty Construction as required under Exhibit "C" to the Facilities Lease, and title to the Project will be transferred to and vested in the District as contemplated by Education Code section 17406.

FUNDING:

Community Development Block Grant Overcrowding Relief Grant Facilities Improvement Agreement: Total: \$575,738.50

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the District's option to purchase the Facilities Lease on the Garfield Elementary School Construction Project pursuant to the lease-leaseback contract.



Board Meeting

TITLE:	Authorization to Award Contract for Bid Package No. 13 Parking Lot ADA Upgrades at Greenville Fundamental Elementary School Under Modernization Program
ITEM:	Consent
SUBMITTED BY:	Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities and Governmental
	Relations
PREPARED BY:	Todd Butcher, Director, Construction

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board authorization to award a contract for Bid Package No. 13 Parking Lot ADA Upgrades at Greenville Fundamental Elementary School under the Modernization Program.

RATIONALE:

At its November 8, 2011 meeting, the Board authorized staff to obtain bids for Bid Package No. 13 Parking Lot ADA Upgrades at Greenville Fundamental Elementary School. Legal advertisement of notice calling for bids was placed in the *Orange County Register* on February 7 and 14, 2014. Staff contacted twelve contractors, of which five picked up plans. On March 11, 2014, bid day, the District received a bid from Horizons Construction Company International, Inc. This bid amount is within budget.

Contractors:	Bid Amounts:
Horizons Construction Company International, Inc.	\$34,000

FUNDING:

State School Facility Program/Measure G: \$34,000

RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize staff to award a contract to Horizons Construction Company International, Inc. for Bid Package No. 13 Parking Lot ADA Upgrades at Greenville Fundamental Elementary in the amount of \$34,000 under the Modernization Program.



Board Meeting

TITLE: Approval of Personnel Calendar

ITEM:ConsentSUBMITTED BY: Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human ResourcesPREPARED BY:Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval of the Personnel Calendar.

RATIONALE:

Board approval of the Personnel Calendar is required for all Certificated and Classified personnel reports, non-confidential leaves of absences, and effective dates of resignations and retirements.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the Personnel Calendar.

MAM:nr

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
RETIREMENTS					
					Retirement - 12
Bahner, Bryce	Teacher	Lathrop	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 17
Bolanos, Dorian	Teacher	Santa Ana	June 20, 2014		years
		-			Retirement - 17
Ehrler, Kathleen	Teacher	Willard	April 18, 2014		years
					Retirement - 17
Farless, Katherine	Teacher	MacArthur	June 20, 2014	10223	years
					Retirement - 18
Gray-Cerillo, Toni	Teacher	Carr	June 30, 2014		years
					Retirement - 15
Jacobs, Paulina	Principal	Monte Vista	June 27, 2014		years
					Retirement - 15
Kazanjy, Catherine	Teacher	Washington	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 37
Lammers, Christine	Teacher	Godinez	June 20, 2014		years
		K-12 Curriculum			
		Instruction/Staff			Retirement - 25
Lippe, Barbara	Teacher	Development	June 26, 2014		years
					Retirement - 24
Nakamura, Elaine	Teacher	Greenville	June 18, 2014		years
					Retirement - 16
Oliver, Everlena	Teacher	Santa Ana	June 20, 2014		years
					Retirement - 34
Rockwell, Bruce	Teacher	Lorin Griset	June 20, 2014		years

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
RETIREMENTS (Continued)	nued)				
		Psychological			Retirement - 31
Skill, Sharon	Psychologist	Services	June 20, 2014		years
RESIGNATIONS					
Crough, Deborah	Teacher	Saddleback	June 20, 2014		Moving - 29 years
Gardea, Jesenia	Teacher	Villa	June 20, 2014		Personal - 1 year
					Family
					Responsibilities -
Mc Creadie, Jennifer	Teacher	Fremont	June 20, 2014		10 years
					Accepted another
Millan, Victor	Teacher	Davis	June 20, 2014		position - 13 years
Stimson, Marian	Teacher	Lorin Griset	April 16, 2014		Moving - 1 year
NEW HIRES/RE-HIRES					
					Rehire - Permanent
					(Returning within
Crawford, Scott	Teacher	Willard	March 5, 2014		39-Month)
					New Hire -
Galdamez, Edgar	Teacher	McFadden	March 3, 2014		Temporary 44920
					Rehire - Temporary
Tapia, Vanessa	Counselor	Carr	March 6, 2014		44920
					New Hire -
Wambaugh, Kelly	Teacher	Willard	March 14, 2014		Temporary 44920

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014 **Personnel Calendar**

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATUS					
	Speech and				E
Asker, Hebatalla	Pathologist	Speech Department January 2, 2014	January 2, 2014		to Probationary I
CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14	013-14				
			-		From Temporary
					44909 to
Alvarez, Elizabeth	Teacher	King			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Arredondo, Eliana	Teacher	Godinez			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Bastida, Luz	Teacher	Jackson			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Beltran, Ammy	Teacher	Willard			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Benavente, Viridiana	Teacher	Carr			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44920 to
Bravo, Alexandra	Teacher	Saddleback			Probationary I

Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14 (Continued)	013-14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Buttke, Theresa	Teacher	Lowell			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Cabrera, Cassandra	Teacher	Mendez			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Cante, Maria	Teacher	Santa Ana			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Cantu, Malissa	Teacher	Carr			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Castaneda Alvarez, Paul	Teacher	Valley			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Castro, Laura C.	Teacher	Century			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Cavazos, Teresa	Teacher	Valley			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Chavarela, Sarah	Teacher	Carver			Probationary 2

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14 (Continued)	013-14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44920 to
Chavez, Jessica A.	Teacher	Willard			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Conover, Matthew	Teacher	Valley			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Contreras, Daisy	Teacher	Valley			Probationary I
					From Temporary
			-0-		44909 to
Delgadillo, Jose	Teacher	Sepulveda			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
DeMent, Russell	Teacher	Valley			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Dodge, Patti	Teacher	Esqueda			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Dominguez, Erika	Teacher	Jefferson			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Eastly, Nicole	Teacher	Lathrop	1000		Probationary 2

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATIS 2013-14 (Continued)	013-14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Elmasry, Fareed	Teacher	Santa Ana			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Esaki, Aimee	Teacher	Valley			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
Esquivel Gonzalez,					44909 to
Jessica	Teacher	Jefferson			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44920 to
Fausto, David	Teacher	Valley			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Fierle, Nicole	Teacher	Greenville			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44920 to
Ford, Tiffany	Teacher	Santa Ana			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Gassner, Nicole	Teacher	McFadden			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
George, Karah	Teacher	Martin			Probationary I

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	NOILISOA	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14 (Continued)	(013-14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Gonzales, Aaron	Teacher	Hoover			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Gutierrez, Karina	Teacher	Jefferson			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Harvey, Ana	Teacher	Remington			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Hernandez, Livier	Teacher	Heroes			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Hoffmann, Alan	Teacher	Century			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Houghton, Heather	Teacher	Carr			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Howard, Nicol	Teacher	Monte Vista			Probationary 2
가장에 가지 않는 것 같아. ???????????????????????????????????					From Temporary
					44909 to
Jack, Jedediah	Teacher	Carr			Probationary I

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14 (Continued)	013-14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Jackson, Kori	Teacher	Davis			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Juarez, Crystal	Teacher	Wilson			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Kim, Hannah	Teacher	Greenville			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Knobbe, Christine	Teacher	Valley			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Lee, Torrence	Teacher	Esqueda			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Lopez, Marcela	Teacher	Heroes			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Lukoschek, Patricia	Teacher	Monte Vista			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Lutack, Ian	Teacher	Valley			Probationary 2

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	NOITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14 (Contin	013-14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Macias, Carlos	Teacher	Spurgeon			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44920 to
Magdaleno, Saray	Teacher	Kennedy			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Martinez, Elise	Teacher	Sepulveda			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Martinez, Maria D.	Teacher	Jackson			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
McClelland, Christina	Teacher	Taft			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Medina, Anthony	Teacher	Lathrop			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Mendoza, Stephanie	Teacher	Lincoln			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Merritt, Alma	Teacher	Diamond			Probationary I

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14 (Continued)	013-14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Minko, Jennifer	Teacher	Esqueda			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Morris, Matthew	Teacher	Valley			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Morten, Jessica	Teacher	Martin			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Navarro, Oscar	Teacher	Heninger			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Neufeld, Sara	Teacher	Segerstrom			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Norman, Kathleen	Teacher	Lorin Griset			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Nunez, Miguel Jr.	Teacher	Hoover			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Nutter, Tyler	Teacher	Lathrop			Probationary I

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	NOILISOA	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14 (Continued)	013-14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Ochoa Ceja, Maritza	Teacher	McFadden			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Oliver, Lisa	Teacher	Segerstrom			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Palomino, Carina	Teacher	Thorpe			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Peng, Hsin-Jan	Teacher	Villa			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Penman, Jennifer	Teacher	Davis			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Probeus, Beth	Teacher	Century			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Putros, Danial	Teacher	Chavez			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Quintero, Rebecca	Teacher	Lincoln			Probationary 2

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	NOILISOA	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14 (Conti	013-14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Renderos, Sara	Teacher	King			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Romeo, Angelica	Teacher	Wilson			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Romo, Maria	Teacher	McFadden			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Ruvalcaba, Jorge	Teacher	Spurgeon			Probationary I
				8	From Temporary
					44909 to
Salas, April	Teacher	Mendez			Probationary 2
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Sandquist, Brian	Teacher	Saddleback			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Shapar, Abdul	Teacher	Esqueda			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Simmons, Cassandra	Teacher	Middle College			Probationary I

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

CHANGE IN STATUS 2013-14 (Continued) Smith, Kathryn Teacher Solorzano, Carlene Teacher				
ene				
ene				Ē
ene				From Temporary
ene				44909 to
		Diamond		Probationary I
				From Temporary
	7			44909 to
		Lathrop		Probationary I
				From Temporary
				44909 to
Su, Jennifer Teacher	-	Valley		Probationary 2
				From Temporary
				44909 to
Tawfik, Hermine Teacher	×	Kennedy		Probationary I
				From Temporary
				44909 to
Terich, Michael Jr. Teacher	5	Carr		Probationary 2
				From Temporary
				44920 to
Torres, Brenda Teacher		Valley		Probationary I
				From Temporary
10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1				44909 to
Valencia, Gisela Teacher	V 2	Sepulveda		Probationary I
				From Temporary
				44909 to
Villa, Carla Teacher		Davis		Probationary I

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	NOILISOA	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
Lither and a state of the state	012 14 (Continued)				
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Wakely, Alyssa	Teacher	Carver			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Zamora, Esmeralda	Teacher	Fremont			Probationary I
					From Temporary
					44909 to
Zavala, Nidia	Teacher	Pio Pico			Probationary I
EXTRA DUTY 2013-14					
Dalton, Monica	Teacher	Saddleback	February 3, 2014	June 19, 2014	Extra Period
Elway, Mark	Teacher	Century	February 3, 2014	June 19, 2014	Extra Period
Head, William	Teacher	Carr	February 3, 2014	June 19, 2014	Extra Period
Jackson, Annette	ELD Coordinator	Godinez	February 3, 2014	June 19, 2014	Hourly Rate
	-				Retired Speech and
					Language
					Pathologist Daily
Johnson, Constance	Retired Substitute	Speech Department February 3, 2014	February 3, 2014	June 20, 2014	Rate
Morookian, Jerrold	Teacher	Saddleback	February 3, 2014	June 19, 2014	Extra Period
		Independent Study			
Pena, Maricela	Teacher	Program	January 13, 2014	June 19, 2014	Extra Period
Ward, Deborah	Teacher	Sierra	February 2, 2014	June 19, 2014	Extra Period

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

9

ABSENCE (3 to 20 duty days) - W Domingo, Crystal Teacher Hall, Jannette Teacher CALIFORNIA FAMILY RIGHTS Teacher Crego, Ted Teacher Crego, Ted Teacher Eneriz, Celeste Teacher	Vithout Pay				
Crystal Teache tte Teache NIA FAMILY RIGH NIA FAMILY RIGH NIA FAMILY RIGH este Teache		Without Pay with Benefits			
Urystal Leache tte Teache NIA FAMILY RIGH Teache NIA FAMILY RIGH este Teache	-	-			(; ;
tte Teache NIA FAMILY RIGH Teache NIA FAMILY RIGH este Teache		Martin	March 17, 2014	April 18, 2014	Child Care
NIA FAMILY RIGH Teache NIA FAMILY RIGH este Teache		Roosevelt	February 28, 2014	April 4, 2014	Child Care
NIA FAMILY RIGH este Teache	S ACT (21)	duty days or more)	TS ACT (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits		
NIA FAMILY RIGH este Teache					
FAMILY RIGH		Century	March 5, 2014	April 4, 2014	Statutory
FAMILY RIGH					
	S ACT (21)	duty days or more)	TS ACT (21 duty days or more) - Without Pay with Benefits	Benefits	
	1 - - -				
		Kennedy	February 6, 2014	April 4, 2014	Statutory
Gregrow, Stacey Teacher		Special Education	February 27, 2014	April 4, 2014	Statutory
FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEAVE ABSENCE (21 duty days or more) - Without Pay with Benefits	L LEAVE A	BSENCE (21 duty	days or more) - With	out Pay with Benef	its
Eneriz, Celeste Teacher		Kennedy	February 6, 2014	April 4, 2014	Statutory
Gregrow, Stacey Teacher		Special Education	February 27, 2014	April 4, 2014	Statutory
FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	L LEAVE (2	1 duty days or mor	e) - Paid with Benefi	ts	
Cohick, Nancy Teacher		Taft	March 3, 2014	April 21, 2014	Statutory
Crego, Ted Teacher		Century	March 5, 2014	April 4, 2014	Statutory
Kretzschmar, Jeanne Teacher		Madison	March 10, 2014	May 14, 2014	Statutory

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014 **Personnel Calendar**

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
EXTENSION ON FAMILY CARE AN	ILY CARE AND ME	EDICAL LEAVE (2)	l duty days or more)	D MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	
Garcia, Teresa D.	Teacher	Mendez	February 24, 2014	March 14, 2014	Statutory
Martinez, Luz	Teacher	King	March 24, 2014	March 31, 2014	Statutory
CORRECTION ON FAMILY CARE AND MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid with Benefits	MILY CARE AND N	AEDICAL LEAVE	(21 duty days or mor	e) - Paid with Benefi	LS
Aguilar, Monica C.	Teacher	ROP	March 3, 2014	March 31, 2014	Statutory
Eneriz, Celeste	Teacher	Kennedy	January 29, 2014	February 5, 2014	Statutory
Harshman, Shannon	Teacher	Carr	February 25, 2014	March 18, 2014	Statutory
CODDECTION ON END DATE ON FAMILY CADE AND MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duite daus on more) - Daid with Romofile	D DATE ON FAMIL	V CADE AND ME	DICAL LEAVE (21	dutu dave ar mara) _	Daid with Ronofite
				From March 3, 2014	-
Gregrow, Stacey	Teacher	Special Education	January 13, 2014	to February 26, 2014	Statutory
SPRING SPORTS 2013-14	14				
Bookataub, Sullivan	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Baseball (Boys)
Brito, Lucio	Head Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Track (Co-Ed)
C'De Baca, Cooper	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Track (Co-Ed)
Cortez, Heriberto	Head Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Tennis (Boys)
Fedele, Stephen	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Baseball (Boys)
Koeler, James	Head Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Volleyball (Boys)
Lee, Torrence	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Swimming
Mac Lennan, Luke	Head Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Baseball (Boys)

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	COMMENTS
SPRING SPORTS 2013-14 (Continued)	-14 (Continued)				
Morris, Jessica	Head Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Swimming
Parga, Regina	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Tennis (Boys)
Pola, Kevin	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Track (Co-Ed)
Rogers, Brandon	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Baseball (Boys)
Vazquez, Roberto	Assistant Coach	Godinez	2013-14		Baseball (Boys)
Erikson, Tom	Assistant Coach	Santa Ana	2013-14		Tennis (Boys)
Lillie, Brian	Assistant Coach	Santa Ana	2013-14		Volleyball (Boys)
Mitchell, Glenn	Head Coach	Santa Ana	2013-14		Softball (Girls)
Nguyen, Michael	Assistant Coach	Santa Ana	2013-14		Tennis (Boys)
Ramirez, Robert	Head Coach	Santa Ana	2013-14		Tennis (Boys)
	Assistant Coach/				Track (Co-Ed),
Swanstrom, Carl	Head Coach	Santa Ana	2013-14		Football
Tayco, Lance	Assistant Coach	Santa Ana	2013-14		Softball (Girls)
Alonzo, Yvonne	Head Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14		Softhall (Girls)
Brigman, Keith	Assistant Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14		Softball (Girls)
Canzone, Nick	Assistant Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14		Football
Cohen, Jason	Head Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14	-	Volleyball (Boys)
Kimmons, Herbert III	Head Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14		Swimming
Koeler, David	Head Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14		Tennis (Boys)
Maceranka, Michael	Head Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14		Football
Martin, Erica	Assistant Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14		Tennis (Boys)
Stevenson, Neil	Assistant Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14		Track (Co-Ed)
Steward Eddie	Assistant Coach	Segerstrom	2013-14		Track (Co-Ed)

CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

EFF. DATE END DATE COMMENTS		Baseball (Boys),		3-14 Track (Co-Ed)			Drama, Vocal			3-14 P.E. (Girls)						
n 2013-14 n 2013-14 n 2013-14 n 2013-14								k 2013-14		2013-14						
ntinued)		Assistant Coach/	Assistant Coach Segerstrom					Saddleback	-14	Willard						
	SPRING SPORTS 2013-14 (Continued)	Assista	Tagaloa, Joseph Assista	Vu, Lan Assista	Michael	CO-CURRICULAR 2013-14		Dietsche, Jocelyn	DEPARTMENT CHAIRS 2013-14	Arroyo, Francisco						

AGENDA ITEM REQUESTS CERTIFICATED 2013-14

	2013-14	14		
TITLE OF ACTIVITY	SITE	FUNDING	NOT TO EXCEED	EFFECTIVE
After School Tutorial	Fremont	EIA-SCF	\$15 000	March 76 2014
After School Tutorial	Fremont	Title I	\$15.000	March 26, 2014
AP By The Sea Summer Institute				
(Ratification)	Godinez	General	\$792	July 8, 2013
AP By The Sea Summer Institute	*			
(Ratification)	Godinez	General	\$792	July 29, 2013
Before and After School Tutoring	Lincoln	EIA-SCE	\$5,500	March 26, 2014
Before and After School Tutoring	Villa	EIA-SCE	\$20,000	March 25, 2014
Certificated Extra Duty - Imagine Learning				
(Ratification)	Diamond	Core	\$3,000	February 26, 2014
Computer Classes For Parents - Instructor	Willard	EIA-SCE	\$3,000	April 1, 2014
Computer Lab Time Intervention -				
Certificated (Ratification)	Diamond	Core	\$5,200	March 4, 2014
Local Control Accountability (LCAP)	Communications			
Certificated Teachers (Ratification)	Office	LCAP	\$7,500	March 3, 2014
RTI Intervention - Imagine Learning	Garfield	EIA-LEP	\$7,000	March 31, 2014
Southern California AP Institute				
(Ratification)	Godinez	General	\$792	August 5, 2013

Board Meeting March 25, 2014 **CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR**

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - March 25, 2014

RETIREMENTSImage <th>NAME POSITIO</th> <th>POSITION</th> <th>SITE</th> <th>EFF. DATE</th> <th>END DATE</th> <th>SALARY</th> <th>COMMENTS</th>	NAME POSITIO	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
No. Sch. Off. Asst. Elem. Jackson June 30, 2014 Component of the state	DETIDEMENTO						
Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.JacksonJune 30, 2014ahPayroll SpecialistPayrollJune 30, 2014bDSOValleyMarch 21, 2014cDSOValleyMarch 21, 2014Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014NSFebruary 6, 2014ECEPreschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 3, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 20, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 30, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 30, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 30, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 30, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyActivity Supervisor	KE I IKEMENTS						
Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.JacksonJune 30, 2014ahPayroll SpecialistPayrollJune 30, 2014bDSOValleyMarch 21, 2014Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014NSPreschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackFebruary 6, 2014icaSSP Special Ed.SaddlebackMarch 20, 2014activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyYalleyActivity SupervisorYalleyYalley<							31 years, 4
ahPayroll SpecialistPayrollJune 30, 2014March 21, 2014bDSOValleyMarch 21, 2014March 21, 2014bSch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014March 21, 2014bSch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014March 3, 2014bActivity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014March 3, 2014NSPreschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014March 3, 2014bActivity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 20, 2014March 3, 2014sicaSSP Special Ed.SaddlebackMarch 20, 2014March 3, 2014bActivity SupervisorValleyMarch 30, 2014March 3, 2014bActivity SupervisorValleyMarch 30, 2014March 3, 2014bActivity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014March 3, 2014bActivity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014March 3, 2014bActivity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014March 3, 2014	Barry, Martha	Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.	Jackson	June 30, 2014			months
ahPayroll SpecialistPayrollJune 30, 2014bDSOValleyMarch 21, 2014Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014NSActivity SupervisorValleyPreschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 3, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 3, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014							16 years, 3
bSOValleyMarch 21, 2014bsoSch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014bsoActivity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014bsoNSECEECEFebruary 6, 2014bsoNsECEFebruary 6, 2014bsobsoActivity SupervisorSaddlebackFebruary 6, 2014bsoActivity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 3, 2014bsoActivity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 30, 2014bsoActivity SupervisorValleyMarch 30, 2014bsoActivity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014bso	Lenhoff, Deborah	Payroll Specialist	Payroll	June 30, 2014			months
cDSOValleyMarch 21, 2014Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014NSECEFebruary 6, 2014Preschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackFebruary 6, 2014icaSSP Special Ed.SaddlebackMarch 20, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 20, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014							21 years, 10
Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014March 3, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014NS </td <td>Oviedo, Frankie</td> <td>DSO</td> <td>Valley</td> <td>March 21, 2014</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>months</td>	Oviedo, Frankie	DSO	Valley	March 21, 2014			months
Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.LincolnJune 30, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014NSPreschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 20, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014							25 years, 6
Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014NS </td <td>Furrey, Linda</td> <td>Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.</td> <td>Lincoln</td> <td>June 30, 2014</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>months</td>	Furrey , Linda	Sch. Off. Asst. Elem.	Lincoln	June 30, 2014			months
Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014NSPreschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014Preschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackMarch 20, 2014icaSSP Special Ed.SaddlebackMarch 20, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014							12 years, 6
NS Preschool Teacher ECE February 6, 2014 Preschool Teacher ECE February 6, 2014 Activity Supervisor Saddleback February 6, 2014 sica SSP Special Ed. Saddleback March 20, 2014 Activity Supervisor Valley March 3, 2014	Zuniga, Araceli	Activity Supervisor	Valley	March 3, 2014			months
NS Freschool Teacher ECE February 6, 2014 Image: Color Colo							
Preschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackFebruary 6, 2014SSP Special Ed.SaddlebackMarch 20, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014	RESIGNATIONS						
Preschool TeacherECEFebruary 6, 2014Activity SupervisorSaddlebackFebruary 6, 2014sicaSSP Special Ed.SaddlebackMarch 20, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014							1
Preschool Teacher ECE February 6, 2014 Activity Supervisor Saddleback February 6, 2014 sica SSP Special Ed. Saddleback March 20, 2014 Activity Supervisor Valley March 3, 2014 Preschool							Personal 4
Activity SupervisorSaddlebackFebruary 6, 2014sicaSSP Special Ed.SaddlebackMarch 20, 2014Activity SupervisorValleyMarch 3, 2014	Herp, Christina	Preschool Teacher	ECE	February 6, 2014			years, 3 months
Activity Supervisor Saddleback February 6, 2014 ica SSP Special Ed. Saddleback March 20, 2014 Activity Supervisor Valley March 3, 2014							Personal - 2
ica SSP Special Ed. Saddleback March 20, 2014 Activity Supervisor Valley March 3, 2014	add, Francie	Activity Supervisor	Saddleback	February 6, 2014			years, 4 months
iica SSP Special Ed. Saddleback March 20, 2014 Activity Supervisor Valley March 3, 2014							Personal - 2
Activity Supervisor Valley March 3, 2014	Rosenfield, Jessica	SSP Special Ed.	Saddleback	March 20, 2014			months
Activity Supervisor Valley March 3, 2014							Personal 12
	Zuniga, Araceli	Activity Supervisor	Valley	March 3, 2014			years, 6 months

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar Board Mooting March 2

NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
TERMINATIONS				4		
ID # 28061	Activity Supervisor	Santa Ana	March 6, 2014			Article 20.9.1 of CSEA CBA
ID # 26386	District Safety Officer	School Police	School Police February 24, 2014			Did not pass probation.
39 MONTH REEMPLOYMENT (100		Day Differential Ended)	nded)			
Barnes, Christina	Library Media Tech.	Madison	February 21, 2014			
ABSENCES (3 to 20	ABSENCES (3 to 20 duty days) - Without Pay	Pay				
Dominguez, Nallely	Instr. Asst. Visual Impaired	Speech Dept.	Speech Dept. March 6, 2014	March 20, 2014		Personal
Fargier, Diana	Preschool Teacher	ECE	February 27, 2014	March 4, 2014		Personal
FAMILY CARE & N	FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE (21 duty days or more) - Paid	1 duty days or	more) - Paid			
Dominguez, Michelle	Admin Secretary Superintendent/ Deputy Supt.	Supt's Office	Supt's Office March 17, 2014	May 21, 2014		Statutory Leave
FAMILY CARE & N	FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE/CFRA (California Family Rights Act) (3 to 20 duty day) - Paid	FRA (Californ	ia Family Rights A	ct) (3 to 20 duty day)) - Paid	
Gomez, Priscilla	Preschool Teacher	ECE	April 21, 2014	May 2, 2014		Statutory Leave
					_	

~
AF
Q
Z
Ë.
Ü
L.
NEL
Z
0
ER
PEI
IEI
FI
SSIF
S
Ľ
CI

4
Ξ
2
2
25,
ch
- 1
្រា
5
- 1 - 51
- 1 - 51
- 1 - 51
- gu
eting -
eeting -
d Meeting -
d Meeting -
rd Meeting -

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014	ch 25, 2014					
NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
FAMILY CARE & N	FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE/CFRA (California Family Rights Act) (3 to 20 duty day) - Paid (Continuation)	FRA (Californ	iia Family Rights A	ct) (3 to 20 duty day)	- Paid (Con	tinuation)
Mejia, Jose	Custodian	Lorin Griset	March 11, 2014	March 14, 2014		Statutory Leave
Ponce, Patricia	Payroll Clerk	Payroll Dept.	Payroll Dept. February 24, 2014	March 18, 2014		Statutory Leave
FAMILY CARE & N	FAMILY CARE & MEDICAL LEAVE/CFRA (California Family Rights Act) (21 duty days or more) - Paid	FRA (Californ	ia Family Rights A	ct) (21 duty days or 1	more) - Paid	
		Nutrition				Statutory Leave/ Intermittent/As
Maldonado, Melissa	Personnel Technician	ician Svcs.	February 18, 2014	March 18, 2014		Needed Basis
PROBATIONARY APPOINTMENTS	PPOINTMENTS					
Alexandex, Lisa	SSP Sp. Ed.	Valley	March 24, 2014		1/61	
Beltran, Lizette	SSP Sp. Ed.	Century	March 4, 2014		19/1	
Hass, Lindsey	Autism Paraprofessional	Mitchell	March 10, 2014		24/1	
Loera, Michelle	Library Media Tech.	Jefferson	March 3, 2014		25/1	
Phabsomphou, Christina	SSP Sp. Ed.	Santa Ana	March 4, 2014		1/61	
Salgado, Jazmine	Autism Paraprofessional	Mitchell	March 17, 2014		24/1	

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar Board Mosting - March 25 2014

NAME	NAME POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
PROMOTIONAL APPOINTMENT	POINTMENT					
Nguyen, Hang	Autism Paraprofessional	Special Ed.	March 3, 2014		24/2	
ADJUSTMENT OF WORKING ASSI		GNMENT				
Labouchere, Valeria	Community Worker	ECE	March 10, 2014		20/6	From 11 months to 12 months
TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS - Out		of Class Compensation	sation			
	Admin Secretary				+ 9/66	
Amador, Josie	Deputy Supt.	Supt's Office	Supt's Office March 17, 2014	June 30, 2014	Conf. + Bil.	
Bazurto, Bobby	Plant Cust. Elem.	Bldg. Svcs.	March 3, 3014	March 11, 2014	28/1	
Barrett, Shawn	Plant Cust. Inter.	Bldg. Svcs.	March 10, 2014	March 14, 2014	32/1	
Colin Cardenas,		Nutrition				
Jessica	Sr. Fd. Svc.Wkr.	Svcs.	February 26, 2014	June 19, 2014	11/5	
Hernandez, Michele	Instr. Asst. Sev. Dis.	Century	March 3, 3014	March 14, 2014	20/3	
	Risk Management	Risk				
Lopez, Esteban	Tech.	Management	Management March 3, 3014	April 30, 2014	33/1	
Marroquin, Saydee	Admin. Secretary	PIO	March 17, 2014	June 30, 2014	30/2 + Bil.	
Navarrette, Mario	Sr. Groundskeeper	Bldg. Svcs.	March 5, 2014	March 25, 2014	30/5	
	ROP Operations			-		
Nguyen. Ha	Spec.	ROP	February 3, 2014	June 30, 2014	40/5	

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar Roard Maating - Marah

_	
2014	
125.	•
March	
l l	
ceting	
Σ	
oard	

DUALUE INTERIAL 23, 2014	DOSITION	CITE	EFC DATE	ENDDATE	SAL ADV	COMMENTS
INAUVIE	FUSHIUN	3116	EFF. DALE	END DALE	DALAKI	COMMENTS
TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS - Out		Class Compen	of Class Compensation (Continuation)	(
	Sr. Executive	Deputy			500	
Ulivares, Adriana	Secretary Sr Executive	Supt's Utlice Rusiness	reoruary 11, 2014	reordary 28, 2014	1// c	
Pantoja, Guadalupe	Secretary	Svcs.	February 24, 2014	March 7, 2014	37/3 + Bil.	
Silbas, Jaime	Rv. Ld. Custodian	Bldg. Svcs.	February 25, 2014	February 28, 2014	28/5 + Diff.	
Torres, Maurilio	Tree Trimmer	Bldg. Svcs.	March 3, 3014	March 31, 2014	29/6	
ACTIVITY SUPERVISORS	/ISORS					
		-				
Castro de Nieves,						
Celina	Activity Supervisor	Adams	March 4, 2014		10/1	
Guillen, Eduardo	Activity Supervisor	Villa	March 13, 2014		10/1	
Resendiz, Fernando	Activity Supervisor	Santa Ana	March 6, 2014		10/1	
Reynolds, Heather	Activity Supervisor	Century	March 10, 2014		10/1	
HOURLY APPOINTMENTS	TMENTS					
Rivera, Felix	Instr. Provider	Saddleback	March 6, 2014		16/1	
Valdovinos, Jose	Instr. Provider	Santa Ana	March 7, 2014		16/1	
SUBSTITUTES						
Borado, Chris	SSP Sp. Ed.		March 3, 2014		19/1	
Martinez-Balderas, Raul	Custodian		March 10, 2014		23/1	

-
H.
õ
S
Ę
V
C)
Ľ.
F
Z
0
S
PERSONNEL C
E
ŝ
Y
U.
-

Personnel Calendar Board Meeting - March 75 2014

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014	:h 25, 2014					
NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
ATHLETIC SPECIALIST	LIST				-	
					-	
Alcala Orozco, Jorge	Asst. Track Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Alaman, Alvin Jr.	Asst. Track Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Head Coach Cross					
Alvarado, Frank	Country	Segerstrom	February 17, 2014		\$23.73	
Baca, Alfredo	Asst. Baseball Coach Santa Ana	Santa Ana	March 5, 2014		\$18.98	
	Head Coach					
Berumen, Lino	Volleyball	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$23.73	
Buenrostro, Enrique Jr. Head Coach Baseball	Head Coach Baseball	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$23.73	
Cruz, Joel	Head Coach Track	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$23.73	
Cruz, Joel	Asst. Track	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Head Coach					
Cruz, Maer	Swimming	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$23.73	
Daniels, William	Asst. Softball Coach	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Davalos, Lizzeth	Asst. Softball Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Dubon, William	Asst. Track Coach	Godinez	February 18, 2014		\$18.98	
Fonseca, Yesenia	Asst. Track Coach	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Asst. Swimming					
Fredericksen, Tim	Coach	Segerstrom	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Asst. Volleyball					
u	Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Fulford, Tracy	Asst. Track Coach	Segerstrom	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Garcia, Juan	Asst. Baseball Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	

CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL CALENDAR

Personnel Calendar

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014	ch 25, 2014					
NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	COMMENTS
ATHLETIC SPECIA	ATHLETIC SPECIALIST (Continuation)					
	A and Wellandall					
Concern Mintella	ASSL. VOIIEYDAII				0000	
Uaulman, Michelle	Coach	Santa Ana	repruary 1/, 2014		\$18.98	
Gonzalez, Stephen	Asst. Baseball Coach	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Haney, Victor Jr.	Asst. Baseball Coach	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Asst. Swimming					
Heiland, Danielle	Coach	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Asst. Volleyball					
Isais, Orlando	Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Kaye, Lauren	Asst. Swim Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Asst. Volleyball				-	
Logue, William	Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Medina, Abel	Asst. Baseball Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Medina, Edward	Head Coach Softball	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$23.73	
	Asst. Volleyball					
Medina, Thomas	Coach	Segerstrom	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Muratalla, Juan	Asst. Baseball Coach	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Nava, Carlos	Asst. Track Coach	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Newton, Arlene	Asst. Softball Coach	Segerstrom	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Asst. Swimming					
Ortega, Dancyra	Coach	Segerstrom	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Parga, Clasrissa	Asst. Softball Coach	Godinez	February 17, 2014	-	\$18.98	
Ramirez, Erasmo	Head Coach Baseball Segerstrom	Segerstrom	Ferbruary 17, 2014		\$23.73	
Ramirez, Ivan	Asst. Baseball Coach Segerstrom	Segerstrom	March 5, 2014		\$18.98	
Ramirez, John	Asst. Softball Coach	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Ramirez, Roberto	Head Coach Tennis	Century	February 17, 2014		\$23.73	

ALENDAR
DNNEL C
ED PERSC
CLASSIFIE

Personnel Calendar Roard Meeting - March 25-2014

Board Meeting - March 25, 2014	ch 25, 2014					
NAME	POSITION	SITE	EFF. DATE	END DATE	SALARY	SALARY COMMENTS
ATHLETIC SPECIALIST (Continuation)	LIST (Continuation)					
Ramirez, Rolando	Asst. Baseball Coach Segerstrom	Segerstrom	Ferbruary 17, 2014		\$18.98	
	Head Coach Spring					
Rodriguez, Stephen	Football	Segerstrom	May 29, 2014		\$23.73	
Salcido Sales, Carlos						
Jr.	Asst. Baseball Coach Segerstrom	Segerstrom	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Silva, Miguel	Asst. Track Coach	Santa Ana	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Silvas, Alexis	Asst. Track Coach	Godinez	Ferbruary 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Silvas, Alfonso	Asst. Track Coach	Segerstrom	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Sok, Johnny	Asst. Softball	Godinez	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Stuart, Paul	Asst. Tennis	Segerstrom	February 18, 2014		\$18.98	
Vallejo, Jose	Asst. Baseball Coach Segerstrom	Segerstrom	February 17, 2014		\$18.98	
Villanos Carrio	A cet Bacaball Coach	Santa Ana	Farhmored 17 2014		¢10 00	
V 1117 Eas, 241 BIO			1 VI VI UMU 1 1/2 2017		\$10°0	

AGENDA ITEMS REQUESTS	CLASSIFIED	2013-14 School Year
------------------------------	------------	---------------------

TITLE OF ACTIVITY	SITE	FUNDING	NOT TO EXCEED EFFECTIVE	EFFECTIVE
After School Intervention Imagine Learning - Classified		Core Set Aside		
(Ratification)	Diamond Elementary	Funds	\$3,000	\$3,000 February 24, 2014
		Core Set Aside		
Classified Extra Duty - Imagine Learning (Ratification) Diamond Elementary	Diamond Elementary	Funds	\$500	\$500 February 26, 2014
Computer Classes for Parents - Classified	Willard Intermediate	EIA/SCE	\$1,000	\$1,000 April 1, 2014
Computer Classes for Parents - Community	Willard Intermediate	EIA/LEP	\$1,000	\$1,000 April 1, 2014
Computer Class for Parents - Computer Technician	Willard Intermediate	EIA/SCE	\$2,000	\$2,000 April 1, 2014
District Safety Officer - LCAP Extra Duty		Local Control		
Compensation (Ratification)	School Police Services	Accountability Plan	\$7,500	\$7,500 March 1, 2014
EL Literacy Support	Garfield Elementary	EIA-LEP	\$1,000	\$1,000 March 26, 2014
	English Learner Programs			
	& Student Achievement			
Extra Help - Computer Technician (Ratification)	Department	Title I	\$3,500	\$3,500 February 17, 2014
		Core Set Aside		
Imagine Learning (Ratification)	Walker Elementary	Funds	\$1,500	\$1,500 March 12, 2014
		Local Control		
LCAP - Activity Supervisors (Ratification)	Communications Office	Accountability Plan	\$7,500	\$7,500 March 3, 2014
LCAP - Instruction/Educational Technology Services		Local Control		
(Ratification)	Communications Office	Accountability Plan	\$7,500	\$7,500 March 3, 2014
		Local Control		
LCAP - Office Assistants/Clerical Support (Ratification) Communications Office	Communications Office	Accountability Plan	\$7,500	\$7,500 March 3, 2014
		Local Control		
LCAP - Translators/Interpreters (Ratification)	Communications Office	Accountability Plan	\$7,500	\$7,500 March 3, 2014
Translating Support Classified - Pittman	Garfield Elementary	EIA Funds	\$200	\$200 April 23, 2014
Translation	Walker Elementary	EIA-LEP	\$2,000	\$2,000 March 26, 2014
			-	

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:Acceptance of Gifts in Accordance with Board Policy 3290 – Gifts,
Grants, and BequestsITEM:ConsentSUBMITTED BY:David Haglund, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Educational Services
David Haglund, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Educational Services

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board acceptance of gifts, grants, and bequests on behalf of school sites and the District. For purposes of determining the estimated value of a gift, the District does not perform an appraisal or other such valuation, rather simply reports the value of the gift as provided by the donor.

RATIONALE:

The Board may accept any bequest or gift of money or property on behalf of the District. While greatly appreciating suitable donations, the Board discourages any gifts which may directly or indirectly impair its commitment to provide equal educational opportunities for all District students. The Board shall carefully evaluate any conditions or restrictions imposed by the donor in light of District philosophy and operations. If the Board believes the District will be unable to fully satisfy the donor's conditions, the gift shall not be accepted. Gift books and instructional materials shall be accepted only if they meet District criteria. At the Superintendent or designee's discretion, a gift may be used at a particular school.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Accept gifts in accordance with Board Policy (BP) 3290 - Gifts, Grants, and Bequests.

SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT GIFTS RECOMMENDED FOR ACCEPTANCE - March 25, 2014

School:	Gift:	Amount:	Donor:	Used for:
	1	+1 1 50		
Esqueda		\$1,170	Esqueda PTA	Science equipment
Elementary			Ms. Patty Mendez	
			President	
			Santa Ana	
Lincoln		\$2,497	Lincoln PTA	Field trips,
Elementary			Mrs. Leslie Horta	instructional
1			President	materials, and
			Santa Ana	incentives
Cantiana		\$601		Student incentives
Santiago		2001	Santiago PTA	Student Incentives
Elementary			Mrs. Monique Cadwell	
			President	
			Santa Ana	
Thorpe		\$2,035	Box Tops for	Library books
Fundamental			Education`	
			Young America, MN	
	1			
Mendez		\$2,000	Orange County	Teacher Grant Award
Fundamental		ş2,000	Community Foundation	from Fedco Teacher
Intermediate			Ms. Shelley Hoss	Grant Fund to
			President	purchase Nspire
			Newport Beach	software
Century High		\$1,500	Pacific Life	Digital Media Arts
School			Foundation	and Engineering and
			Mr. Tennyson S. Oyler	Design Academies
			President	Design neademies
			Newport Beach	
Godinez		\$2,500	Angels Baseball	Baseball and
Fundamental		ŞZ, 500	Foundation	Softball teams
				Solubali Leallis
High School			Ms. Chrissy Vaughn	
			Anaheim	
Godinez		\$700	Target Scholarship	Field trips
Fundamental			America	
High School			Ms. Kim Rice	
			Saint Peter, MN	
Santa Ana		\$500	College Board	Support for the
High School		4000	New York, NY	Advanced Placement
iiigii beilooi			New IOIN, NI	Program and any
				needed material
Segerstrom		\$2,500	Pacific Life	CUE (Computer-Using
0		ş∠,500		
High School			Foundation 3T's of	Educators,
			Education Grant	Inc.)teacher
			Newport Beach	conference
		\$16,003		
March 25		\$10,003		
				1
March 25, 2014 donations				
2014 donations	\$37-819	\$53 822		
2014	\$37,819	\$53,822		

For purposes of determining the estimated value of a gift, the District does not perform an appraisal or other such valuation, rather simply reports the value of the gift as provided by the donor.

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:Fundamental School Lottery Update for 2014-15 School YearITEM:PresentationSUBMITTED BY:Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary EducationPREPARED BY:Edward Winchester, Executive Director, Secondary Curriculum and
Instruction

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to present the Board with a Fundamental School Lottery update for the 2014-15 school year.

RATIONALE:

At its December 10, 2013 meeting, the Board of Education requested lottery data on the Fundamental School Lottery process. We have provided data on the number of priority registrations and number of students on the wait list for all fundamental schools. In addition, we have included information on projected enrollment in comparison to site capacity.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

For informational purposes.

DM:EW:sz

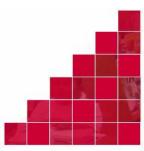


Fundamental Schools Lottery Update March 25, 2014

Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education

Board of Education Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President José Alfredo Hernández, J.D., Vice President Rob Richardson, Clerk John Palacio, Member Cecilia "Ceci" Iglesias, Member

Rick L. Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent





Santa Ana Unified School District

2014-15 Registration

	Total # of Priority Registrations 2014-15	Total # of Students called in from the 2014-15 Lottery List	Total # of Student Invites 2014-15	Total # of Projected 2014-15 Enrollment	Lottery Wait List 2014-15
Greenville (K)	65	100	165	174	125
Muir (K)	75	84	159	174	2
Thorpe (K)	73	70	143	174	200
MacArthur (6)	429	20	449	420	425
Mendez (6)	197	265	462	460	422
Villa (6)	150	340	490	440	150
Godinez (9)	245	530	775	753	385
Segerstrom (9)	438	327	765	747	417
					2



Santa Ana Unified School District En

Enrollment/Capacity

3

	2013-14	2014-15		
	Enrollment (as of 6-13-13)	Projected Enrollment	Current Capacity	Potential Capacity
Greenville	1,071	1,072	1,093	1,423
Muir	1,028	1,081	1,068	1,518
Thorpe	1,048	1,044	1,020	1,200
MacArthur	1,253	1,241	1,199	1,333
Mendez	1,374	1,393	1,346	1,715
Villa	1,380	1,350	1,312	1,413
Godinez	2,585	2,640	2,737	3,030
Segerstrom	2,501	2,540	2,555	2,750

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Transition from 8 th to 9 th Grade
ITEM: SUBMITTED BY: PREPARED BY:	Presentation Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education Edward Winchester, Executive Director, Secondary Curriculum and Instruction

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to provide the Board with a presentation regarding the transition from 8^{th} to 9^{th} grade for District students.

RATIONALE:

The presentation will include information on the District programs and activities for 8th grade students to have a successful transition to 9th grade.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

For informational purposes.

Intermediate School to High School Transitions

Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary Education March 25, 2014

High School Visitation Day

- 4th Annual Event April 4th at all high schools
- High School Visitation Day was specifically created to ease the anxiety of incoming 8th graders by allowing them to visit their 2014-2015 high schools for a informative and engaging day
- High schools will have activities showcasing their academic, athletic, and extracurricular opportunities
- Counselors will present information about academic pathways and how to be successful in preparing for college and career

8th to 9th Grade Transition Programs

- **Century** Summer University
- **Godinez Fundamental** Summer Advancement Program
- Middle College Math Boot Camp
- **Saddleback** Summer STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math) Academy
- Santa Ana Summer VAPA (Visual and Performing Arts) Academy
- **Segerstrom** Summer Academy
- Valley Summer Algebra 1 Step Up Program

Program Verification Week

- Second week of August
- Students register for class, meet with counselors, and receive their textbooks
- Incoming 9th graders have an additional orientation
- 9th Grade Parent Orientation

Other Efforts

Additional activities to support a successful transition for 8th graders to high school:

- Counselor visits to intermediate schools
- High School Open House invitations to parents of incoming 9th graders
- Spring parent meetings at the high schools

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Benefits of Early Education on Student Learning	
ITEM:	Presentation	
SUBMITTED BY:	Michelle Rodriguez, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendent, Elementary	
	Education	
PREPARED BY:	Michelle Rodriguez, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendent, Elementary	
	Education	

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to present to the Board data to support the participation in high quality early childhood education, including State Preschool and Head Start programs.

RATIONALE:

Information presented will show the impact of the preschool program on the incoming kindergarteners literacy and mathematical knowledge and the social emotional skills.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Presented for information.

BENEFITS OF PRESCHOOL

MARCH 25, 2014

Michelle Rodriguez, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendent Keely Orlando, Early Childhood Education Coordinator Charlotte Ervin, Head Start Coordinator



TONIGHT'S GOAL

1. Hear their voices about preschool

2. Discuss the impact preschool has on:

- Social Development
- Language and Literacy
- English Language Development
- Mathematical Development

KEY TAKE-AWAYS INCREASED ON-TARGET PERFORMANCE

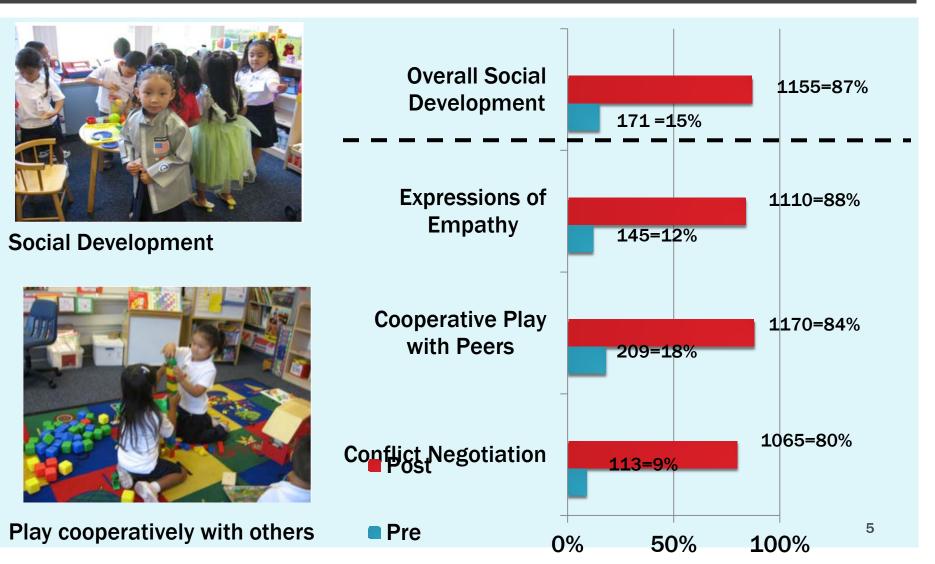
- Social Development: From 15% to 87% of our students on target
- Language and Literacy: From 33% to 81% of our students on target
- English Language Development: From 15% to 84% of our students on target
- <u>Mathematical Development:</u> From 10% to 82% of students on target

LET'S HEAR THEIR VOICES

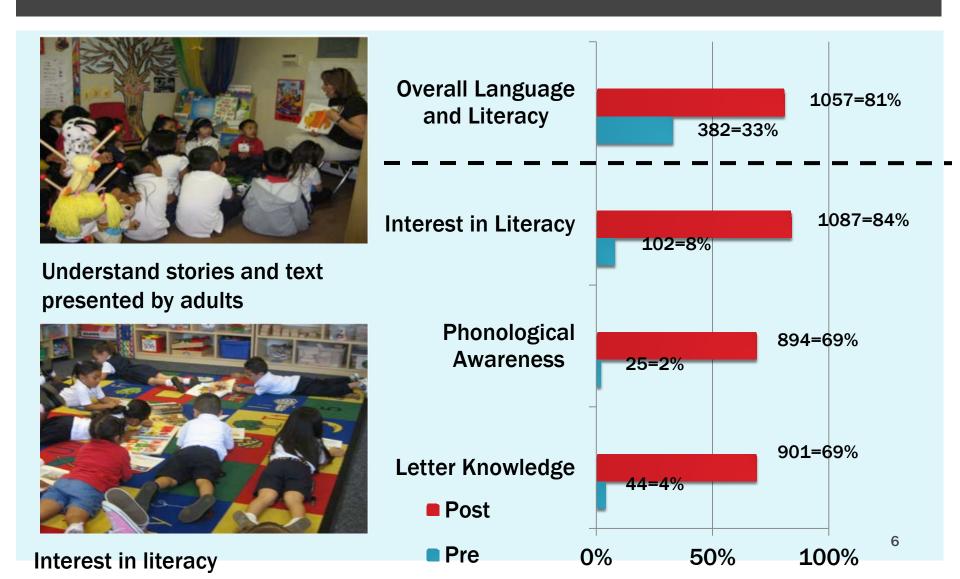
The Benefits of Preschool in SAUSD

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT 2012-13 PRE/POST PERFORMANCE:

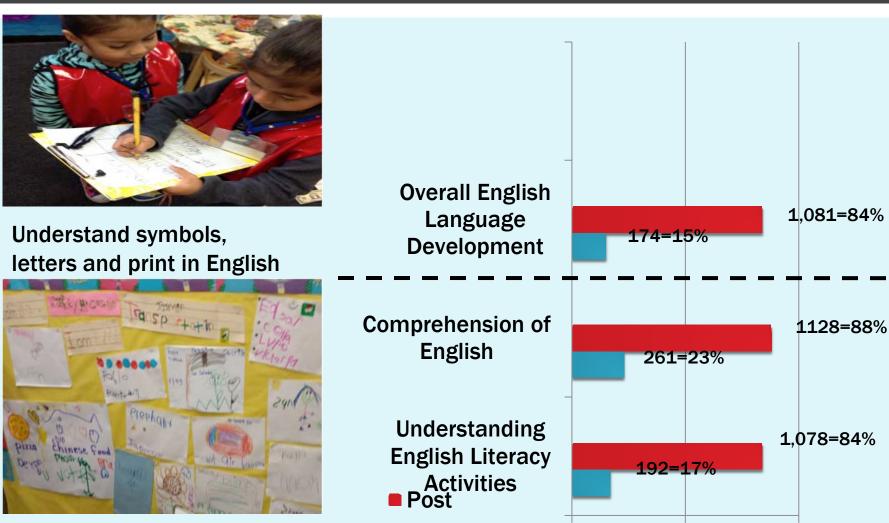
1324 STUDENTS



LANGUAGE & LITERACY DEVELOPMENT 2012-13 PRE/POST PERFORMANCE: 1301 STUDENTS



ENGLISH LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT 2012-13 PRE/POST PERFORMANCE: 1286 STUDENTS, 84% ON TARGET



Pre

0%

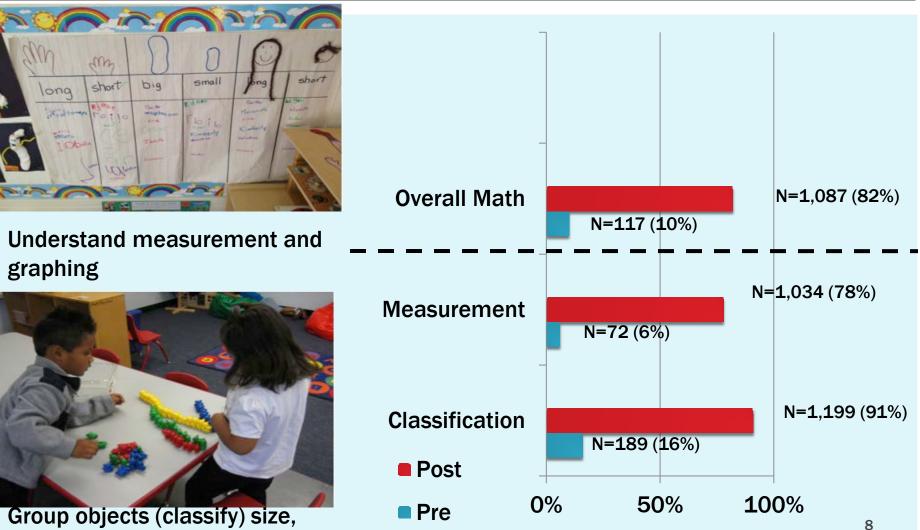
50%

Understand literacy activities

100%

7

MATHEMATICS DEVELOPMENT 2012-13 PRE/POST PERFORMANCE: 1320 STUDENTS



color, or category

KEY TAKE-AWAYS INCREASED ON-TARGET PERFORMANCE

- Social Development: From 15% to 87% of our students on target
- Language and Literacy: From 33% to 81% of our students on target
- English Language Development: From 15% to 84% of our students on target
- <u>Mathematical Development:</u> From 10% to 82% of our students on target

Back-Up Slides

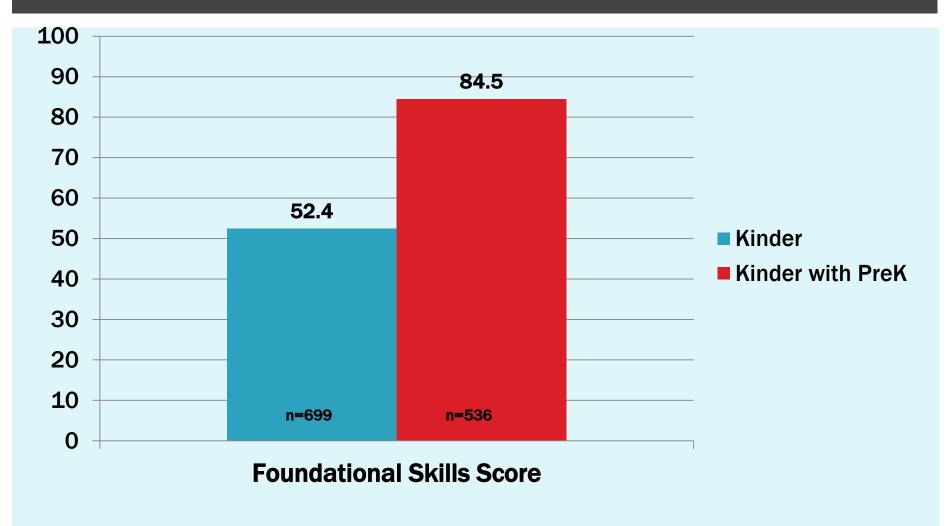
PRESCHOOL DATA

Preschool data is placed into four categories:

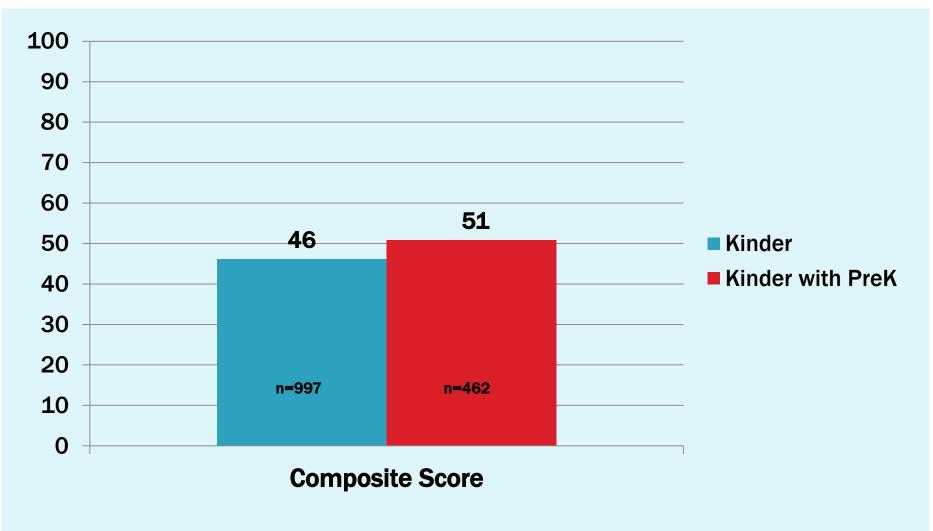
- <u>Exploring</u>—Beginning stages of developing the ability to complete the task
- Developing—Engaging in the task with some proficiency and continue to develop skills
- <u>Building</u>—Ability to achieve the task with minimal effort and have greater understanding of task
- Integrating—Communicate the "how" and "why" of actions and events and complete the task with ease across a variety of settings
- Our goal is to have students exit preschool at either the Building or Integrating level in all areas.

SAUSD

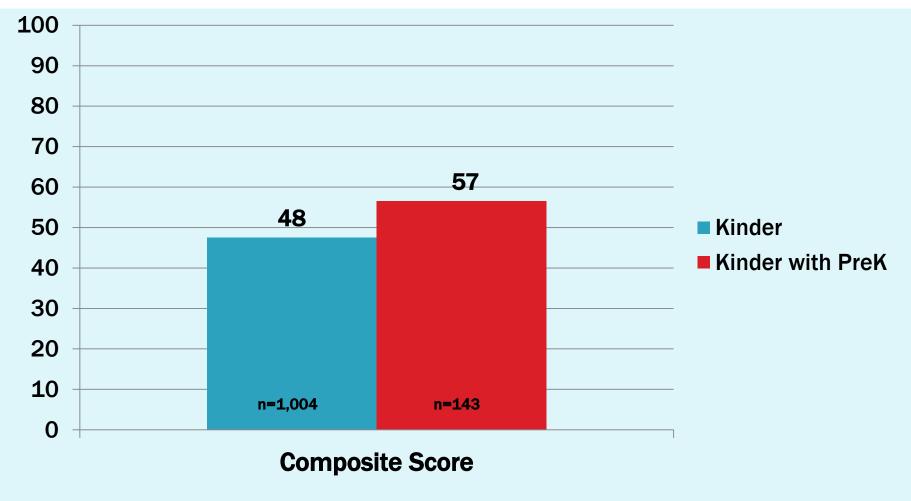
2012-13 AVERAGE FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS SCORE



SAUSD PERCENT MEETING BENCHMARK 2013-14 DIBELS 1ST GRADE

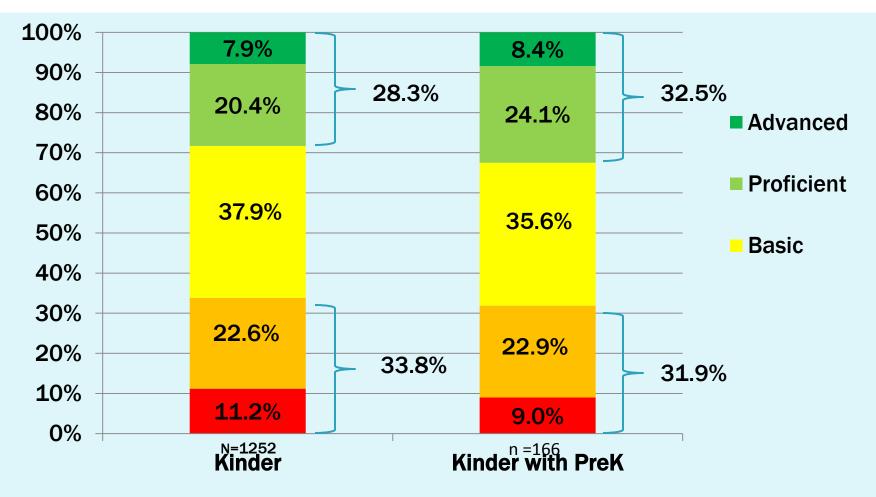


SAUSD PERCENT MEETING BENCHMARK 2012-13 DIBELS 3RD GRADE



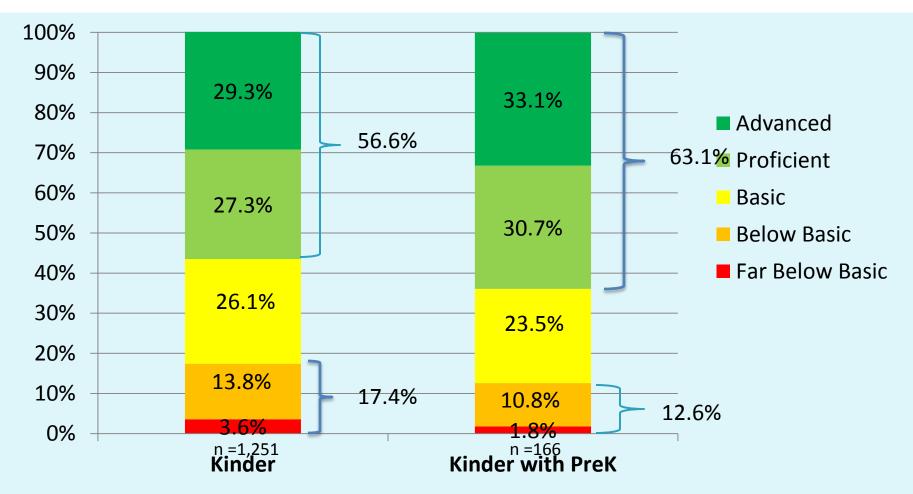
KINDER AND KINDER-WITH-PRESCHOOL COMPARISONS

2012-13 CST 3RD GRADE ELA PERFORMANCE BANDS



KINDER AND KINDER-WITH-PRESCHOOL COMPARISONS

2012-13 CST 3RD GRADE MATH PERFORMANCE



AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:Approval of Instructional Calendars for 2014-15, 2015-16, and 2016-17
School YearsITEM:ActionSUBMITTED BY:Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human ResourcesPREPARED BY:Mark A. McKinney, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval of the instructional calendars for the 2014-15, 2015-16, and 2016-17 school years. The instructional calendars reflect the 2014-15, 2015-16, and 2016-17 school year, with one-week Thanksgiving Recess, two-week Winter Recess, and a one-week Spring Recess.

The three year calendars for the 2014-15, 2015-16, and 2016-17 school years, will provide benefits to the District, such as:

- Creates an individual calendar specific to each grade level span (Elementary, Intermediate, and High School) for clearer understanding.
- The three year calendar provides consistency.
- Focuses on an instructional calendar.
- Allows for preparation and implementation of summer school programs.

RATIONALE:

It is the intent that every year, the Calendar Committee will meet and review the out year calendar and bring a recommendation to the Board in the spring. The process will allow the District to maintain the operational instructional calendars while planning ahead.

The Calendar Committee, comprised of certificated, classified, and management staff, provided input for the development of the proposed calendar.

Attached are copies of the instructional calendars for 2014-15, 2015-16, and 2016-17:

Elementary	180 days*
Intermediate	180 days*
High School	180 days*

*There are an additional 5.5 days that are student free teacher days.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the instructional calendars for the 2014-15, 2015-16, and 2016-17 school years.



lendar
ß
chool
S
ademi
Aci
015
4-2
201
せ
stri
Ō
Schoo
nified
Ū.
Anē
Santa

Th F M T 3 4 11 1 12 24 25 18 11 12 24 25 18 19 26 31 25 Duty Da 26 26 31 25 Duty Da 26 26 31 25 Duty Da 26 26 4 1 1 2 26 21 2 23 23 23 21 2 26 27 23 23 21 2 23 23 23 23 21 2 23 23 23 23 21 2 23 23 23 23 21 2 2 23 23 23 21 2 2 23 23 23 21 2 2 23 23 23 26 </th <th>ALC: NO DE LA COMPANY</th> <th>JULY 2014</th> <th>)14</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>A</th> <th>AUGUST 2014</th> <th>14</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>SEP</th> <th>SEPTEMBER 2014</th> <th>2014</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>8</th> <th>OCTOBER 2014</th> <th>014</th> <th>States of the second se</th>	ALC: NO DE LA COMPANY	JULY 2014)14			A	AUGUST 2014	14			SEP	SEPTEMBER 2014	2014			8	OCTOBER 2014	014	States of the second se
4 6 5 7 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 8 7		M		ш	Σ		M		ш	Σ	н	×	f	щ	Σ	н	×	F	ш
$ \begin{array}{ $	\vdash	2	m	4					+	1	2	e)	4	2			1	2	3
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			9	Ħ	4	2	9	~	8	80	6	10	11	12	9	2	8	6	10
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			17	18	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17
1 25 27 28 29 30 30 27 28 29 20 23 Progress Reports 24 Progress Report 24 Progress Report 24 Progress Report 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 23 24 25 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 23 24 25 23 24 25 23 24 25 23 24 25 25 25 25 23 24 25 25 25 24 25 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 <th25< th=""> <th24< th=""> <</th24<></th25<>	╞		24	R	18	19	20	21	22	22	53	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24
$ \begin{array}{ $	\vdash		E		25	26	27	28	ୟ	59	80				27	28	29	30	31
15 First by of Instruction 100		y - Independ	ence Day		22	Duty Day -	Student Fr	tee Day			Holiday - L	abor Day			E	Progress R	Leports		
Professional Development Days: 11 Instructional Days: 12 10 11 F M T Development Days: 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 1 1 2 3 4 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>25</td><td>First Day (</td><td>of Instructio</td><td>Ę</td><td></td><td></td><td>High School (HS)</td><td>Back to School P</td><td>Vight/Modified D</td><td>W (55/15)</td><td>24</td><td>Duty Day - Stu</td><td>ident Free Day/</td><td>Parent Confere</td><td>nce Day (15)</td></td<>					25	First Day (of Instructio	Ę			High School (HS)	Back to School P	Vight/Modified D	W (55/15)	24	Duty Day - Stu	ident Free Day/	Parent Confere	nce Day (15)
*Feder to bottom right of calendar 1.88 monified Day: 15, 3, 15, 9, 12, 15, 9, 12, 15, 9, 12, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15, 15						Profession	al Developr	nent Day			Intermediate	School (15) Bi	ock to School	Night					
IDays: 0 Instructional Days: 21 Instructional Days: 21 Instructional Days: 21 Instructional Days: 21 T N T W T W T FBRU 7 1						*Refer to	bottom righ		Ľ.		Elementary : Modified Du	school (ES) ay: HS: 9/1	3ack to Scho 2, IS: 9/12	ol Night), ES: 9/19					
F M T W T T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W T W			Instructi	onal Days:			Ir	Istructiona				Ins	tructional	Davs: 21		Instruct	ional Days		S/HS: 23
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	in the second	NOVEMBER	1 2014			DE	CEMBER 2	014		SPACE 10	17	NUARY 2	015		and the second	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	FEBRUAR	1000	
1 2 3 4 5 5 1 1 2 2 3 4 1 15 16 17 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 23 24 25 23 24 25 23 24 25 23 24 25 23 24 25 23 24 25 23 24 25 24 <t< td=""><td> -</td><td>×</td><td>F</td><td></td><td>Σ</td><td>н</td><td>M</td><td>f</td><td>-</td><td>Σ</td><td>н</td><td>M</td><td>f</td><td>ш</td><td>Σ</td><td>н</td><td>M</td><td>f</td><td>ш</td></t<>	-	×	F		Σ	н	M	f	-	Σ	н	M	f	ш	Σ	н	M	f	ш
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						~	m	4	5				1	2	2	m	4	S	9
14 15 16 17 18 19 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 18 19 10 17 18 18 19 11 12 18 17 18 19 18 19 11 12 18 17 18 18 19 10 11 12 18 17 19 19 10 10 12 13 16 17 10 10 12 10<	\vdash		9	~	8	0	10	11	12	2	Q	7	œ	6	6	10	11	12	13
21 22 23 24 25 26 15 27 23 23 24 25 23 31 Anon-Instruction Winter Recess 23 23 24 25 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td><td>20</td></td<>			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20
26 31 1 26 27 28 30 31 Holiday - Uncoin D Holiday - Uncoin D Monified Day: ES: 129, 1210, 1211, 1212, 22 100 May - Sudent Freeses 140 Holiday - Uncoin D Holiday - Winter Recess av (ESIS) Monified Day: ES: 129, 1210, 1211, 1212, 22 12 Holiday - Winter Recess 14 Holiday - Wathing Holiday - Winter Recess 16 Holiday - Winter Recess av (ESIS) Holiday - Winter Recess 23 Dayr Day: SIA: 120, 1211, 1212, 123 12 12 14 Holiday - Wathing Holiday - Wathing Recess ccss Moni-Instruction - Winter Recess Monified Dayr (ESIS) Monified Dayr (ESIS) 14 15 10 1			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	ន	24	ស	26	27
B Day 1ay - Sudent free Bay/Faret Conference Day (IS) Indiday - Winter Recess Indiday - Recess Inditer Recess Indiday - Recess			27	28	2	B	31			26	27	82	59	œ					
Modified Day: Es: 129, 12/10, 12/11, 12/12 13 Holiday - Warhin Luther King, Jr. Day Lat. Holiday - Washing Non-instruction Winter Recess 22 End of Semester/Modified Day; 15/HS: 120 12/15/HS: 120 12/11, 12/12 12 12/11 <td>1</td> <td>struction</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>80</td> <td>Duty Day - St</td> <td>udent Free Day!</td> <td>Parent Confere</td> <td>nce Day (ES)</td> <td></td> <td>Holiday - M</td> <td>Vinter Rece</td> <td>ĸ</td> <td></td> <td>13</td> <td>Holiday - L</td> <td>incoln Day</td> <td></td> <td></td>	1	struction			80	Duty Day - St	udent Free Day!	Parent Confere	nce Day (ES)		Holiday - M	Vinter Rece	ĸ		13	Holiday - L	incoln Day		
Wor-Instruction - Writer Recess 22 End of Semester/Modified Day (IS/HS) Aw (IS/HS) Holiday - Winter Recess 23 Days: 15/HS: 1/2 ES/IS: 19 JUNE 2 Days: 13 Instructional Days: IS/HS: 1/2 ISS: 14, IS/HS: 15 Instructional Days: IS/HS: 1/2 ES/IS: 19 JUNE 2 Days: 13 Instructional Days: ISS: 14, IS/HS: 15 Instructional Days: IS/HS: 1/2 I Morianstructional Days: IS/HS: 1/2 I Days: 13 Instructional Days: ISS: 14, IS/HS: 15 Instructional Days: IS/HS: 1/2 I Morianstructional Days: IS/HS: 1/2 I Days: 13 Instructional Days: IS/HS: 15 Instructional Days: IS/HS: 19 JUNE 2 20 13 14 15 11 12 23 24 20 21 22 23 24 22 23 24 20 20 21 22 23 24 22 23 24 20 20 21 22 23 26 27 23 23 24 20 20 23 26 27 28 29 20 23		y - Veteran's	Ved			Modified C	Jay: ES: 12/	9, 12/10, 12,	/11, 12/12		Holiday - M	fartin Luthe	r King, Jr.	Day	16	Holiday - V	Vashington	Day	
Ny (Exfs) Holiday - Winter Recess 23 Duty Day - Student Free Day (H5) Addition - Winter Recess Non-Instruction - Spring Reces	1	ss Reports				Non-Instru	uction - Win	ter Recess			End of Sen	nester/Modi	ified Day ()	S/HS)					
Recess Non-Instruction - Winter Recess Days: 13 Instructional Days: ES: 14, IS/HS: 15 Non-Instructional Days: HS: 120 ES/IS/HS: 121 Days: 13 Instructional Days: ES: 14, IS/HS: 15 Montified Day: IS/HS: 12, IS/HS: 13 Montified Day: IS/HS: 13 Days: 13 APRIL 2015 Mat/ 2015 Instructional Days: HS: 18, ES/IS: 19 Mat/ 2015 Mat/ 2015 Mat/ 2015 Distructional Days: I3 I a 1 1 1 1 2 30 Distructional Days: ES: 14, IS/HS: 15 Mat/ 2015 T Wat T W		rimester (ES-60	Days)/Modif	ied Day (ES/IS)	No. of Concession, No. of Conces	Holiday - /	Winter Rece	SS			Duty Day -	Student Fn	ee Day (HS	6					
Days: 13 Instructional Days: ES: 14, IS/HS: 15 Modified Day: IS/HS: 1/21 Instructional Days: HS: 18, ES/IS: 19 JUNE 2 Days: 13 APPRL 2015 MAY 2015 MAY 2015 MAY 2015 JUNE 2 13 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 20 13 14 15 13 14 15 13 24 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 24 20 21 22 23 26 27 28 14 12 24 20 21 22 23 26 27 28 29 30 25 26 27 28 27 23 23 24 27 28 13 14 12 20 27 23 23 24 27 28 27 28 26 27 28 27 29 29 20 21 21 <th< td=""><td>Non-Ir</td><td>1 - 1</td><td>Thanksgivin</td><td>ng Recess</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>School State</td><td>Non-Instru-</td><td>ction - Win:</td><td>ter Recess</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Non-Ir	1 - 1	Thanksgivin	ng Recess						School State	Non-Instru-	ction - Win:	ter Recess						
Days: 13 Instructional Days: ES: 14, IS/HS: 15 Instructional Days: HS: 18, ES/IS: 19 Instructional Days: HS: 18, ES/IS: 19 F M T MAY 2015 MAY 2015 MAY 2015 JUNE 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 3 1 1 1 2 3 3 10 2 3 3 10 2 3 3 10 2 3 3 1 1 1 2 3 3 4 1 1 1 2 3 3 4 2 6 7 8 8 9 10 17 10 2 23 30 21 23 23 23 23 23 24 9 10 11 1 1 2 23 23 24 10 11 10 11 10 10 11 10 10 11 10 10 10 11 <td>Holida</td> <td>y - Thanksgiv</td> <td>ving Reces</td> <td>S</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Modified D.</td> <td>ay: IS/HS:</td> <td>1/20 ES/IS</td> <td>VHS: 1/21</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Holida	y - Thanksgiv	ving Reces	S							Modified D.	ay: IS/HS:	1/20 ES/IS	VHS: 1/21					
F M T MAY 2015 JUNE 2		-	Instructio	nal Days: 1.	0	Instruct	Honal Days	:: ES: 14, 1	S/HS: 15		Instructi	ional Days	: HS: 18,	ES/IS: 19			Ins	tructional	Days: 18
FMTWThFMTW1314151234567889102013141516171112131415161720212223242627282623242728293025262728293016728293025401dayMontral Day212223242728293025401dayMontral Day21202324297021222324262728262324202128293025401dayMontral Day11121214152021232426272829302426262726262626202124262728701dayMontral Day1414516010 fractore15161720001626242627282929292926262000162626161616161616161620161616161616	and a state	MARCH 2	2015		Conserved a		APRIL 201	In	England and	Contraction of		MAY 2015			State State		JUNE 201	10	
13 14 12 3 14 15 16 17 2 3 24 20 13 14 15 16 17 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 27 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 23 24 27 28 29 30 25 23 26 27 28 29 30 24 26 27 28 29 20 21 15 16 17 27 28 29 30 25 26 27 28 29 30 24 26 27 28 29 20 21 166 17 26 29 30 28 29 29 29 23 24 26 056 16 7 8 166 17 16 17 16 17		M	f	ш	Σ	н	M	Ħ	ш	Σ	н	M	F	ш	Σ	н	M	f	ш
13 6 7 8 9 10 17 20 13 14 15 16 17 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 27 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 23 24 27 28 29 30 25 26 27 28 20 30			S	9			1	2	m					-	7	2	m	4	'n
20 13 14 15 16 17 27 28 29 30 23 24 23 24 27 28 29 30 25 26 27 28 29 30 34 3 0.5 Professional Development Day - Student Free Day 25 Holiday - Memorial Day 28 29 29 30 3 24 24 Progress Reports 24 Progress Reports 25 Holiday - Memorial Day 28 29 30 30 54 24 Progress Reports 24 11 12 14 15 4/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 55/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 55/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 54/15 55/15 54/15 55/15 54/1	-		1	E	ø	~	00	0	9	4	S (9	~	8	8	a	9	11	12
2/7 20 21 22 22 22 22 22 23 24 3 0.5 Professional Development Day - Student Free Day 25 26 27 28 29 30 30 30 30 5 Frougress Reports 12 Duty Day - Student Free Day 25 Holiday - Memorial Day 11 Last Day of Instruction 20 29 20 20 20 20 30 5 Find of Trimester/En 20 0pen House: H5: 4/15, E5: 4/23 Modified Day: H5: 4/17, E5: 4/24 12 Duty Day - Student I 12 Duty Day - Student I Non-Instruction - Spring Recess Modified Day: H5: 4/17, E5: 4/24 Instructional Days: 15/H5 Instructional Days: 20 12 Duty Day - Student I Non-Instruction - Spring Recess Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 15/H5 Instructional Days: 20 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Days: 22 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Instructional to a conferences: Elementary Sc	+		6 1	50	1 1	14	5	16	17	=	71 S	m 1	14	15	15	16	1	81	61
3 0.5 Professional Development Day - Student Free Day 25 0.9	+		2 9	17	2	21	2 8		8	18	19	2		2	2	នុ	24	2	97
3 0.5 Professional Development Day - Student Free Day 25 Holiday - Memorial Day Progress Reports Frod Trimester/En End of Trimester/En Open House: HS: 4/1, IS: 4/16, ES: 4/23 Non-Instruction - Spring Recess Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Last Day: IS/HS: Days: 22 Instructional Days: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 15/HS: Open House: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 15/HS: Days: 22 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 16/HS Over Days: 22 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) In Structional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) In structional Days: 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) August 20, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) In each month's Legend) Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 Angust 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) In each month's Legend) Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 Angust 21, 5 hours (0.5 workday)					ÿ	07	0	20		1	3	3		0	S				
Instruction Student I Addified Day: HS: 4/16, ES: 4/23 Non-Instruction - Spring Recess Non-Instruction - Spring Recess Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Days: 22 Instructional Days: 16 Days: 22 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Proof=ESSTONAL Davis 15/HS: Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 August 20, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Intermediate School (ES): December 8-12, 2014 August 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 August 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 August 21, 5 hours (0.5 workday)		ss Reports			m	0.5 Professio	nal Developme	ant Day - Stud	ent Free Day		Holiday - M	femorial Da	Ŵ		11	Last Day of	Instruction/N	fodified Day ((ES/IS/HS)
Open House: HS: 4/16, ES: 4/23 12 Duty Day - Student Instruction - Spring Recess Non-Instruction - Spring Recess Non-Instruction - Spring Recess Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Days: 22 Instructional Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 15/45 Days: 22 Instructional Days: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 16/45 ON Days OF INSTRMGTION Instructional Days: 20 August 20, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) I. Students attend school <u>180</u> days Intermediate School (ES): December 8-12, 2014 August 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) I. Students attend school II (IS): October 24, 2014 August 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) August 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 August 21, 5 hours (0.5 workday) August 21, 5 hours (2.5 Professional Dev					24	Progress F	teports									End of Jun	nester/end	or 2ng Sem	lester
Non-Instruction - Spring Recess Modified Day: IS/HS: Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 20 Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 20 Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 20 Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 20 Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 20 Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 Instructional Days: 20 Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES: 4/24 August 20, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Instructional Days August 20, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Intermediate School (ES): December 8-12, 2014 August 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 Angust 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 Angust 21, 5 hours (2.5 Professional Dev						Open Hou	se: HS: 4/1	, IS: 4/16, i	ES: 4/23						12	Duty Day -	Student Fn	ee Day	
Days: 22 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Days: 22 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 2014 August 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 Angust 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 Angust 21, 2014: 10 hours (2.5 Professional Days)						Non-Instru	uction - Spri									Modified Da	ay: IS/HS: 6	/9, ES/IS/HS	5: 6/10
Days: 22 Instructional Days: 16 Instructional Days: 20 Instructional Days: 22 Instructional Days: 20 Imstructional Days: 22 Days OF INSTRMGTION Imstructional Days: 22 Days OF Instructional Days Imstructional Days: 22 Days CP Instructional Days Imstructional Days: 20 Days OF Instructional Days Imstructional Days: 20 Days CP Instructional Days Imstructional Days: 2014 Devolute 6 hours (1.0 workday) Imstructional Days: 2014 Days 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Imstructional Days: 2014 Days 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Imstructional Days: 2014 Days 21, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday) Imstructional Days: 2014 Days 21, 2015: 3 hours (0.5 workday) Imstructional Days: 2014 Days 21, 2015: 3 hours (0.5 workday)							74: KD: 4/1	<, IS: 4/1/,	E5: 4/ 24										
ION DAYS OF INSTRUCTION 1. Students attend school <u>180</u> days 2. Parent Conferences: Elementary School (ES): December 8-12, 2014 Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 an each month's legend)			Instructio	nal Days: 2.	2		Ins	structional	Days: 16			Ins	tructional	Days: 20			5	Istructiona	I Days: 9
1. Students attend school <u>180</u> days 2. Parent Conferences: Elementary School (ES): December 8-12, 2014 Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 an each month's legend)		IMPORITANT	MEORM	ATION	والمحافظ والمحافظ	and the second second		A	VS OF INS	FIRUGIIO	2			And the second of	PROFESS	STONAL DE	NELOPME	NT DAYS	Surger Stations of the
2. Parent Conferences: Elementary School (ES): December 8-12, 2014 Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014	First Dav of Se	mice: Audust	1 22, 2014			1. Shiden	ts attend s	2) dave					Auoust 20.	2014: 6 h	OUIS (1.0 W	orkdav)		
Intermediate School (IS): October 24, 2014 an each month's legend)	First Day of In	struction: Au	gust 25, 2(D14		2. Parent (Conferences	i —	ientary Sch	ool (ES): D	ecember 8	-12, 2014		August 21,	2014: 6 h	ours (1.0 w	orkday)		
	Modifi	ed Day ES/IS							mediate Sci	hool (IS): (October 24	, 2014		April 3, 203	15: 3 hours	s (0.5 work	(yeb		
	Modified	I Day (please set	e designated	level on each n	nonth's legend,	-								Total: 15	hours (2.	5 Professi	onal Deve	(lopment)	

Board Approved: TBD

3/16/20148:48 AM

Calendar
ž
Schoo
i,
E
ğ
ğ
-
2
7
4
ö
N
<u>U</u>
Ľ,
ä
8
S
Ŵ
g
Ē
F
2
Ľ,
A
Ľ,
ă
0)

		JULY 2014			a company	M	AUGUST 2014	14		No. of Lot, No.	ВS В	SEPTEMBER 2014	2014		A DE LA DE L	Ø	OCTOBER 2014	014	
Σ	F	N	F	L	Σ	T	M	ŧ	L	Σ	H	M	f		Σ	F	M	f	L
1	-	~	m	4						-	2	m	4	l v			-	2	m
~	00	6	10	Ħ	4	2	9	~	00	œ	6	9	Ħ	12	9	2		6	10
4	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17
21	77	ង	24	ង	18	19	20	21	77	22	ผ	24	SS	26	2	21	22	ន	24
28	29	9	31		25	26	27	28	29	29	30				27	28	29	30	31
H	li - vehilo	Holiday - Independence Dav	- Dav		20	Durby Day -	Duty Day - Shudent Eree Day	PP Dav		-	Holiday - Lahor Dav	ahor Dav			۲	Modified Dav (FS)	av (FS)		
					2	Profession.	Professional Development Day	nent Day		1	First Day of	First Day of Instruction	c		2	Elementary S	Elementary School (ES) Back to School Night	t to School Ni	ight
						*Refer to t	*Refer to bottom right of	t of calendar	- 		Hiah Schoo	High School (HS)Back to School Night	to School	Niaht	9	Progress Reports	leoorts		,
							6				Intermediate	Intermediate School (IS) Back to School Nickt	ick to School	Nicht	34	Duty Day - Sh	Duty Dav - Stutent free Dav/Parent Conference Dav (15)	Parent Confere	nce Day (IS)
											Modified Day (IS/HS)	ay (IS/HS)			8				
		ŋ	Instructional Dave: 0	Dave. D			Tr	Instructional Dave:	Dave: 0			Inc	Instructional Dave	Dave: 21		Inshnic	Instructional Dave: 15- 22		FC/HC-23
	ĆN	NOVEMBER 2014	014	ic And	and the second s	DE	DECEMBER 2014	014		A DE LA DE L	Lancerter	JANI IARY 2015	015	The solution			FFBRUARY 2015		
2			ŀ					ŧ			١.	141	¢	L		1		ŕ	
ε		≈	╡	L 1	E1 •	-	*	=		Ξ	-	M	5	-	E		*	= -	-
					-	~	-	•	s l		,		-	2	2	m	4	ω	۵
m	4	S	و	~	œ	σ	10	11	12	S	9	2	8	6	σ	01	Ħ	12	ŧ
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20
17	18	61	20	21	22	2	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	ສ	ន	24	S	26	27
24	5	56	27	28	2	R	31			26	27	28	29	30					
16																			
	Non-Instruction				~	End of Trime	End of Trimester (E5-60 Days)/N	ys)/Modified (Vodified Day (ES/IS)		Holiday - V	Holiday - Winter Recess	א י		n	Holiday - L	Holiday - Lincoln Uay		
	oliday - V	Holiday - Veteran's Day	٨		5	Duty Day - Sh	Duty Day - Student Free Day/Parent Conference Day (ES)	Parent Confere	nce Day (ES)		Holiday - M	Holiday - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	ir King, Jr.	Day	16	Holiday - V	Hollday - Washington Day	Day	
La La	Progress Reports	eports				Modified D	Modified Day: ES: 12/16, 12/17, 12/18, 12/19	1/21 /2/17 '5	8, 12/19		End of Sen	End of Semester/Modified Day (IS/HS)	ified Day ()	S/HS)					
Z	on-Instru	Non-Instruction - Thanksgiving Recess	inksgiving R	lecess		Non-Instru	Non-Instruction - Winter I	ter Recess		30	Duty Day -	Duty Day - Student Free Day (HS)	ee Day (HS						
Í	oliday - T	Holiday - Thanksgiving Recess	J Recess			Holiday - V	Holiday - Winter Recess	ß			Von-Instruk	Non-Instruction - Winter Recess	ter Recess						
											Modified D:	Modified Day: IS/HS: 1/27, ES/IS/HS: 1/28	1/27, ES/I	5/HS: 1/28					
		Ins	Instructional Days: 13	Davs: 13		Instruct	ional Davs	: ES: 14, I	S/HS: 15		Instructi	Instructional Davs: HS: 18, ES/IS: 19	: HS: 18.	ES/IS: 19			Inst	Instructional Days: 18	Davs: 18
10	×	MARCH 2015	5	Contraction of the second	COLUMN DE DE	-	APRIL 2015	5		Service		MAY 2015			1 1 1 1 1 1 1		JUNE 2015		
Σ	F	M	f	L	Σ	F	M	F		Σ	F	M	F	u.	Σ	L	M	¢	u
10	6	4	5	9				~	m					-		~	m	4	5
6	9	11	12	51	9	~	8	a	10	4	ы	9	7	@	œ	6	9	Ħ	12
16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	Ħ	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19
23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	22	ន	24	25	26
30	31				27	38	ୟ	30		52	26	27	28	53	52	90			
EI FI	Progress Reports	sports			3	0.5 Profession	0.5 Professional Development Day - Student Free Day	nt Day - Stude	ant Free Day		Progress Reports	eports				Last Day of	Last Day of Instruction/Modified Day (ES/IS/HS)	lodified Day ((ES/IS/HS)
17 Er	nd of Trim	End of Trimester (60 Days)	ays)			Non-Instru	Non-Instruction - Spring R	ng Recess		25	Holiday - M	Holiday - Memorial Day	Y		10	End of Trin	End of Trimester/End of 2nd Semester	of 2nd Sem	rester
						Open Hous	Open House: HS: 4/1, IS:	IS: 4/16, E	4/16, ES: 4/23						19	Duty Day -	Duty Day - Student Free Day	ee Day	
						Modified D	Modified Day: HS: 4/2, IS: 4/17, ES:4/24	, IS: 4/17,	ES:4/24							Modified D	Modified Day: IS/HS: 6/16, ES/IS/HS: 6/17	6/16, ES/IS	i/HS: 6/17
		Ins	Instructional Days: 22	Days: 22			Ins	Instructional	tional Days: 16			Ins	tructional	Instructional Days: 20			Inst	Instructional Days: 14	Days: 14
1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	AMI	IMPORTANTE INFORMATION	VFORMAT	NOI			and the second second	M	YS: OF INS	DAYS OF INSTRUCTION		A de la companya de la		e e e fan it statie te	PROFES	STONAL DE	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT DAYS	UT DAYS	
1 First Daving Service: August 20 2014	Centre	· Aunist 20	2014			1 Childen	he attand o	chool 180	1 dave					Aunict 77	2014 6 h	Aironiet 27 2014: 6 hours (1 0 workday)	orkdav)		
2. First Dav of Instruction: Sentember 2, 2014	of Instruct	hon: Senter	mher 2, 20	14		2. Parent C	2. Parent Conference: Flemany Sci		an School	Elember School (ES): Derember 15-19. 2014	mber 15-1	9. 2014		Auduct 28.	2014: 6 h	Auditst 28, 2014: 6 hours (1.0 workday)	onkdav)		
Σ	Modified Dav ES/IS	av ES/IS	1					Interr	mediate Sch	Intermediate School (IS): October 31, 2014	ctober 31.	2014		Abril 3. 201	15: 3 hours	April 3. 2015: 3 hours (0.5 workday)	dav)		
. We	withed Dav (Modified Day (please see decimated level on each month's leveral)	signated leve	d on each mo	oth's levend)									Total: 15	hours ()	5 Drufessi	Total: 15 hours (2.5 Dimfessional Development)	(memor)	
			and another dates														2222 1815	וטאווועטו	1

Board Approved: TBD

3/18/20148:49 AM

Santa Ana Unified School District 2015-2016 Academic School Calendar DRAFT

Contraction of the local division of the loc		<u>JULY 2015</u>	6	and the second	1.121	A	AUGUST 2015	115			SEP	SEPTEMBER 2015	2015			8	OCTOBER 2015	015	
Σ	н	M	f		Σ	н	M	f	ш	Σ	н	M	Ħ	ш	Σ	н	M	f	ш
			~	•	m	4	ы	9	2		-	2	m	4					~
9	2	8	6	9	01	11	12	13	14	7	80	6	10	11	S	9	2	œ	6
13	4	15	16	17	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16
50	21	22	ន	24	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	53	24	25	19	20	21	22	23
27	28	29	0E	31	31					28	29	30			26	27	28	59	ß
~	Aolidav - Ir	Holidav - Indenendence Dav	re Dav							-	Holidav - Labor Dav	abor Dav							
											First Day o	First Day of Instruction	c						
		L L	nstruction	Instructional Days: 0			Ĩ	nstruction	Instructional Days: 0			Instructional Days: 17	tructional	Days: 17			Ins	Instructional Days: 22	Days: 22
	NON	NOVEMBER 2015	2015	State State		Ð	CEMBER ;	2015	No. of the local division of the local divis		Ĥ	ANUARY 2	016				FEBRUARY 2016	Y 2016	
Σ	i h-i	×	f	ш	Σ	н	M	Ħ	ц	Σ	н	M	F	ш	Ψ	н	M	Ð	Ц
2	m	4	S	ە		=	2	e	4					1	-1	2	е	4	10
6	- 01	11	12	13	~	8	٩	01	11	4	S	9	۲	8	œ	6	10	11	12
16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19
2	24	25	26	27	되	22	ຊ	24	25	18	19	2	21	22	22	ន	24	52	26
30					28	ຊ	8	31		25	56	27	28	52	53				
11	Holidav - V	Holidav - Veteran's Dav	AE		8	End of Trimes	End of Trimester (ES-60 Day)	(Ae		-	Holiday - V	Holiday - Winter Recess	ĸ		4	End of Sem	hester/Mod	End of Semester/Modified Day (IS/HS)	S/HS)
	Von-Instruk	Non-Instruction - Thanksolving Recess	anksaivina	Recess		Non-Instru	iction - Wir	Non-Instruction - Winter Recess			Holiday - N	Holiday - Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	r Kina. Jr. 1	Dav		Duty Day -	Student Fr	Duty Day - Student Free Day (HS)	
	Holiday - T	Holiday - Thanksqiving Recess	d Recess			Holiday - V	Holiday - Winter Recess	S						Ĩ		Holiday - Lincoln Day	incoln Day		
																Holiday - Washington Day	Vashington	Day	
		Ins	structiona	Instructional Days: 15			In	structional	Instructional Days: 14			Ins	Instructional Days: 19	Days: 19			Ins	Instructional Days: 18	Days: 18
CALL STREET	Σ	MARCH 2016	16	No. Contraction			VPRIL 201	19	and the second	- the second	A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	MAY 2016			States and	L.	JUNE 2016	9	
Σ	н	M	Ħ	ш	Σ	н	M	A	ш		н	M	f	ш	Σ	н	M	f	ш
	-	2	m	4						2	m	4	S	9			-	2	m
2	œ	6	10	11	4	5	9	7	60	6	10	11	12	13	9	7	8	6	10
14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	EI	14	15	16	17
21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24
28	29	ß	31		ន	26	27	28	ୟ	30	ЭI				27	28	29	Ŕ	
21	ind of Trimes	End of Trimester (ES-60 Day)	(,		10.00	Non-Instruction - Spring Recess	uction - Spr	ing Recess		30	Holiday - N	Holiday - Memorial Day	2		23	Last Day of Instruction / Moc End of Trimester (60 Days) Duby Day - Shudort Erros Day	f Instruction nester (60) Chidoot Eor	Last Day of Instruction / Modified Day End of Trimester (60 Days) Days Days - Chridest Ecco Day	Day
																ing ing			
		Ins	structiona	Instructional Days: 23			ü	structional	Instructional Days: 16			Ins	Instructional Days: 21	Days: 21			Ins	Instructional Days: 17	Days: 17
	IMPC	WIMPORTANT INFORMATION	NFORMA ^T	NOE	the loss of the state		A real of the second second	á	AVS OF IN	DAYS OF INSTRUCTION	2	adr in the new second		Service Services	PROFESS	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT DAYS	VELOPME	NT DAYS	
1. First Dav of Service: TBD	of Service	Og L				1. Shiden	ts attend		0 davs			_		TBD: 6 hou	TBD: 6 hours (1.0 workday)	rkdav)			
2. First Day of Instruction: September 8, 2015	of Instruc	tion: Septe	imber 8, 2	015		2. Parent (2. Parent Conferences:		TBD					TBD: 6 hot TBD: 3 hot	TBD: 6 hours (1.0 workday) TBD: 3 hours (0.5 workday)	rkday) rkday)			
											I			Total: 15	hours (2.	Total: 15 hours (2.5 Professional Development)	onal Deve	slopment)	

3/18/20148:49 AM

Board Approved: TBD

Board Approved: TBD

GITON PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENTEDAYS	TBD: 6 hours (1.0 workday)	TBD: 6 hours (1.0 workday)	[TBD: 3 hours (0.5 workday)	Total: 15 hours (2.5 Professional Development)
DAYSIOF INSTRUGTION	1. Students attend school 180 days	2. Parent Conferences: TBD		
IMPORTANT INFORMATION	1. First Day of Service: TBD	2. First Dav of Instruction: September 6. 2016		

		JULY 2016	9	- Children		A	AUGUST 2016	116			В В	SEPTEMBER 2016	2016			ŏ	OCTOBER 2016	016	
Σ	н	M	f	Е	Σ		M	f	E	Σ	н	M	F	E	Σ	H	X	f	ш
				1	-	2	ß	4	5				H	2	m	4	Ŋ	9	7
4	5	9	2	8	œ	6	10	11	12	'n	6	7	œ	6	9	11	12	13	14
11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	61	20	21
18	19	8	21	22	22	ន	24	25	56	19	2	77	ជ	ន	24	ង	26	27	8
53	26	27	58	82	ଽ	R	31			8	22	58	ର	<u>6</u>	E				
4	Holiday - Independence Day	ndependen	ce Day								Holiday - Labor Day	abor Day							
										9	Hirst Day c	Hirst Day of Instruction	F						
		Ţ	nstruction	Instructional Davs: 0			I	Istruction	al Davs: 0			Ins	structional	Days: 19			Ľ	Instructional Days: 21	Days: 21
	0¥	NOVEMBER 2016	2016		1000	B	DECEMBER 2016	016	A STATEMENT	The same of		JANUARY 2017	2017		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	a distant and the second	FEBRUARY 2017	Y 2017	
Σ	┝─	×	F	ш	Σ	н	M	f	ш		1	M	f	Ш	Σ	н	M	f	
		2	m	4				1	2	2	m	4	5	9		-1	2	m	4
-	8	6	9	Ħ	S	9	7	œ	6	6	10	11	12	13	9	2	80	6	01
14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	12	14	15	16	17
21	22	ส	24	25	61	2	21	22	23	ង	24	22	26	27	20	21	2	23	24
8	ୟ	Ŕ			26	27	28	29	30	ß	31				27	28			
÷	THAINAW - V	Holiday - Veteran's Dav	2		9	End of Trime	End of Trimester (EC-60 Dave)	(M)		5	Holidav - V	Holidav - Winter Reces	25		m	Fod of Ser	meter/Mor	End of Semester/Modified Day (15/HS)	(SH/S
	Alon-John	Non-Jocharchico - Thankatiga Domo	ar anhaaidaa i			Non-Toetr	una minuta (ta waja) Non-Tottandion - Minter	they Dorner			Holiday - N	Holiday - Martin Luther King Jr. Dav	v Kinn lr	Dav		Putr Day -	- Chidant E	Duty Day - Shident Free Day (HS)	
	T - Moli-Mon	hadeolidia Thadeolidia	anksylving	KECESS		Inclit-IION	Noli-Jilsurucuoli - Willer Holiday - Milatar Beress		_		Non-Inctru	norudy - Marian Luurer Minja - Non-Instruction - Minjar Peress	ter Derec	hay	•	Holiday - I	Buly bay - suudit ri Holiday - Lincolo Day		
	1 - Apnincu	scanav fullvífisitipili - Ápninu	kanay fi			- Aprilinual		â							4 4 4	Holiday - Y	Holiday - Uncon Day Holiday - Washington Day	Dav	
															2		m6	lan -	
															_		I	:	
		Ĩ	structiona	Instructional Days: 16			Instructional Days: 17	structiona	Days: 17			ŭ	Instructional Days: 16	Days: 16			L	Instructional Days: 18	Days: 18
and a		MARCH 2017			State of the second		APRIL 201	L			1	MAY 2017		N. Collins			JUNE 2017		1. 121 - 1
Σ	н	×	F	ш	Σ	H	×	F	-	Σ	н	×	f	ш	Σ	н	3	Ħ	-
		1	2	e	8	4	6	9	2		2	m	4	S					~
9	7	æ	6	01	9	11	12	E	14	œ	6	10	11	12	S	9	2	80	6
Щ	4	15	91	17	17	81	6 1	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	12	11	4	15	16
ຊ	21	22	ន	24	24	52	26	27	58	2	ສ	7	52	56	61	ຊ	7	22	ន
27	28	29	Ŕ	31						29	ß	31			8	22	28	59	R
9	End of Trimester (ES-60 Days)	ster (ES-60 Da	(ski			Non-Instru	Non-Instruction - Spring	ing Recess		53	Holiday - N	Holiday - Memorial Day	٨٤			Last Day o	of Instructic	Last Day of Instruction / Modified Day	d Day
	T					1									-	End of Tri	End of Trimester (60 Days)	Days)	
															23	Duty Day -	Duty Day - Student Free Day	ree Day	
		Ins	structiona	Instructional Days: 23			Ins	structional	Instructional Days: 15			Ins	Instructional Days: 22	Days: 22			Ĩ	Instructional Days: 16	Days: 16
	IMP	TMPORTANT INFORMATION	NEORMAT	NON	Safe a constant of the first		and and a second		AVSIDE IN	DAYSIOF INSTRUCTION	and the second		AND THE REPORT OF	and the second second	PROFES	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT DAYS	TAFI OPME	NTEDAYS	
1. First Da	. First Dav of Service: TBD					1 Shiden	Shidents attend sch		nol 180 dave					TRD: 6 hoi	TBD: 6 hours (1.0 workday)	nderlay)			Γ

Santa Ana Unified School District 2016-2017 Academic School Calendar DRAFT

3/18/20148 50 AM

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE: Ratification of Submission of Federal School Improvement Grant Application for Valley High School to California Department of Education

ITEM:ActionSUBMITTED BY:Dawn Miller, Assistant Superintendent, Secondary EducationPREPARED BY:Nuria Solis, Director, EL Programs and Student Achievement

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board ratification of the submission of the Federal School Improvement Grant (SIG), on behalf of Valley High School (VHS), to the California Department of Education (CDE) on March 14, 2014.

The United States Department of Education (USDE) has provided for a second round of funding under SIG to Tier I and II schools in California. The primary objective is to provide adequate resources in order to raise substantially the achievement of students to enable the schools to make adequate yearly progress (AYP) and exit program improvement status. Approximately 15 schools in California will be funded through a competitive application process.

Should SIG be funded, the CDE approved grant will be resubmitted and administration will bring forward an agenda item requesting Board approval to accept stipulations.

RATIONALE:

The SIG funded schools must implement one of the four school required intervention models: Turnaround, Transformational, Re-start, or Closure. VHS leadership and staff agreed to collaboratively prepare a SIG application that follows the tenets of the Transformation Model. If funded, VHS's restructuring focus areas will increase student learning time in the core areas during the instructional school day, week or year, provide enhanced and/or extended learning opportunities for students beyond the school day as well as provide increased and consistent teacher collaboration opportunities to improve student achievement and outcomes.

FUNDING:

From \$50,000 up to \$2 million per year, for three years as determined by the State Board of Education.

RECOMMENDATION:

Ratify the submission of the School Improvement Grant on behalf of Valley High School to the California Department of Education on March 14, 2014.

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Approval of Agreement with WestEd Implementing Research Project, Validation of Effectiveness of an Innovative Early Mathematics Intervention for High-Needs Students for 2014-17 School Years
ITEM:	Action
SUBMITTED BY:	Michelle Rodriguez, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendent, Elementary
	Education
PREPARED BY:	Michelle Rodriguez, Ed.D., Assistant Superintendent, Elementary
	Education

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval of the agreement with WestEd for the purpose of implementing the research project, Validation of the Effectiveness of an Innovative Early Mathematics Intervention for High-Needs Students in the District prekindergarten and kindergarten classrooms.

RATIONALE:

WestEd will research opportunities within the publicly funded prekindergarten classrooms that enroll four year old students and kindergarten classrooms at the same elementary school sites. WestEd will conduct all professional development and research activities in consultation with the District.

The District will benefit from the project by identifying effective interventions to improve school readiness and subsequent achievement in math of students from low-income families.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve the agreement with WestEd for implementing the research project, validation of an innovative early mathematics intervention for high-needs students for 2014-17 school years.

Validation of the Effectiveness of an Innovative Early Mathematics Intervention for High-Needs Students

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Agreement is between **Santa Ana Unified School SAUSD** (SAUSD) and **WestEd** ("WESTED"), which will be represented by Drs. Prentice Starkey and Alice Klein (the "Principal Investigators"), for the purpose of implementing the research project, *Validation of the Effectiveness of an Innovative Early Mathematics Intervention for High-Needs Students* (the "Project") in SAUSD prekindergarten and kindergarten classrooms. This agreement is effective as of **4/15/2014.**

- A. SAUSD offers WESTED research opportunities within the publicly funded prekindergarten (PK) classrooms that enroll 4-year-old students, and kindergarten (K) classrooms at the same elementary school sites.
- B. WESTED will conduct all professional development and research activities in consultation with SAUSD.
- C. The parties will both benefit from the Project by identifying effective interventions to improve school readiness and subsequent achievement in math of students from low-income families.

The parties agree as follows:

- I. GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PROJECT
- A. At the beginning of the Project, the Principal Investigators, in consultation with SAUSD staff, will identify 12 PK classrooms and 12 K classrooms to participate in the Project. Classrooms that primarily serve students who are monolingual speakers of languages other than English or Spanish will not be included due to assessment constraints. No further approval by SAUSD staff (teachers, principals, others) or the school board is required for these units to be made available for participation in the study.
- B. Students enrolled with SAUSD and assigned to the Treatment condition will receive *Pre-K Mathematics* curriculum, developed at UC Berkeley and WESTED, in PK and *Early Learning in Mathematics* curriculum, developed at the University of Oregon, in K. Students enrolled with SAUSD and assigned to the Control condition will continue to receive the curriculum currently used in SAUSD classrooms.
- C. The starting date and length of each Project implementation period shall be determined by mutual agreement.

D. Project implementation and activities to be afforded under this agreement shall only include the *Validation of the Effectiveness of an Innovative Early Mathematics Intervention for High-Needs Students* research project.

E. COMPLIANCE WITH FERPA

1) WestEd will comply with the provisions of FERPA in all respects. For purposes of this agreement, WestEd will use data collected and shared under this agreement for no purpose other than research authorized under §99.31 (6)(iii) of Title 34, Code of Federal Regulations. Nothing in this agreement may be construed to allow either party to maintain, use, disclose, or share student information in a manner not allowed by federal law or regulation. In particular, WestEd will not disclose any data contained under this agreement in a manner that could identify any individual student or the student's parent(s)/guardian(s), per 34 CFR §99.31 (6)(ii)(A), except as authorized by FERPA.

2) WestEd will abide by information redisclosure limitations per 34 CFR §99.33 (a)(1); §99.33 (a)(2). Data that contain personal information from students' education records are protected by the FERPA (20 U.S.C. §1232g) and may not be re-released without consent of the parents or eligible students.

3) WestEd will destroy all data obtained under this agreement when they are no longer needed for the purpose for which they were obtained in compliance with 34 CFR §99.31(6)(ii)(B); §99.35 (b)(2), or returned to the SAUSD REPRESENTATIVE

SPRING 2014: PROJECT PREPARATIONS FOR COHORT 1

II. WESTED RESPONSIBILITIES - 2013-2014 ACADEMIC YEAR

- A. <u>Random Assignment of Classrooms and Teachers</u>: Pairs comprised of 12 PK classrooms and 12 K classrooms will be selected and randomly assigned to one of the two conditions as described below. To the extent possible, length of the classroom day (full day vs. part day) and linguistic proficiency of the students will be taken into consideration during random assignment. Participating students who attend the same school for PK and K will be kept together as a class over the two years of implementation. If a participating student moves to another school within the SAUSD, the student will be placed in a classroom assigned to the same condition if possible.
 - 1) <u>Treatment</u>: Two years of intervention (PK year and K year)
 - 2) Control: Business as Usual
- B. <u>Professional Development</u>: WESTED Project staff will conduct a 1-day introductory workshop on the supplemental *Pre-K Mathematics* curriculum for participating PK Treatment teachers. Local trainers will assist PK Treatment teachers with implementation planning and setting up a math center and computer in each PK Treatment classroom.

<u>Administrator Meeting</u>: WESTED Project staff will schedule a meeting with SAUSD administrative staff for summer to discuss upcoming Project activities.

III. SAUSD RESPONSIBILITIES – 2013-2014 ACADEMIC YEAR

- A. <u>Teacher Assignments</u>: SAUSD will select classroom teachers prior to random assignment. Teachers who agree to fully participate in the Project will then be randomly assigned to condition PK classrooms and teachers will maintain Treatment and Control status from Spring 2014 through the end of the 2014-2015 academic year. K classrooms and teachers will maintain Treatment and Control status from Spring 2014 through the end of the 2014-2015 academic year. K classrooms and teachers will maintain Treatment and Control status from Spring 2014 through the end of the 2015-2016 academic year. Teacher attrition will be addressed by having teachers who replace teachers who leave participate in the condition assigned. Students will maintain Treatment and Control status throughout both the 2014-2015 and 2015-2016 academic years, thus students assigned to the Treatment condition in PK will be placed in the corresponding treatment classroom in K, and students assigned to the Control condition in PK will be placed in the corresponding control classroom in K.
- B. <u>Professional Development</u>: SAUSD will provide release time to PK treatment teachers to attend introductory workshops, and if possible, will provide meeting space for curriculum workshops.

2014-2015: IMPLEMENTATION OF INTERVENTION IN PRE-K TREATMENT CLASSROOMS

IV. WESTED RESPONSIBILITIES - 2014-2015 ACADEMIC YEAR

A. <u>Professional Development:</u>

<u>PK Treatment Teachers</u>: WESTED Project staff in conjunction with local trainers will conduct workshops on the *Pre-K Mathematics* curriculum for participating PK Treatment teachers, will provide on-site mentoring for these teachers, and will assess their fidelity of implementation of the curriculum intervention. On-site mentoring in the classrooms will occur approximately every two weeks to provide support for curriculum implementation.

- B. <u>Materials/Supplies</u>: WESTED will provide a *Pre-K Mathematics* curriculum book, all materials needed to implement the small-group math activities and home math activities, and a classroom computer in each Treatment classroom.
- C. <u>Compensation to Participating PK Teachers</u>: WESTED agrees to compensate participating PK teachers and parents in the following manner:
 - 1) Treatment and Control teachers in participating PK classrooms will receive \$100 in gift cards (\$50 in Fall 2014 and \$50 in Spring 2015) for assistance in data collection.
 - PK Treatment teachers shall receive a training stipend of \$1000 from grant funds;
 \$500 following the Fall Workshop, and \$500 following the Spring Workshop.

- 3) SAUSD will be reimbursed for the cost of substitute teachers to enable PK Treatment teachers to attend Project workshops.
- D. <u>Data Collection</u>:
 - 1) <u>Classroom Data Collection</u>: WESTED Project staff will conduct classroom observations two times a year in the participating PK Treatment and Control classrooms.
 - <u>Teacher Data Collection</u>: Participating PK teachers (Treatment and Control) will complete a Teacher Questionnaire and a Teacher Pedagogical Knowledge Survey. Teachers will also complete questionnaires on children's behavior twice per year, and a mathematics report card for each participating child at the end of the year.
 - 3) <u>Child Data Collection</u>: Students' mathematical, literacy, socioemotional, and self-regulatory processing skills will be assessed in two-three 30-minute sessions in Fall (pretest) and Spring (posttest) by WESTED and its contractors.
- E. <u>Transition Meeting</u>: WESTED Project staff will facilitate preparation of a Common Core Mathematics Report on each project child by PK teachers, and work with principals to schedule a transition meeting between PK and K Treatment teachers to discuss these Common Core Mathematics Reports in Summer 2015.
- F. <u>Administrator Meeting</u>: WESTED Project staff will schedule a meeting with SAUSD administrative staff for summer to discuss upcoming Project activities and share research findings to date.

V. SAUSD RESPONSIBIILTIES – 2014-2015 ACADEMIC YEAR

A. <u>Teacher Responsibilities</u>:

<u>PK Treatment Teachers</u>: Teachers in PK Treatment classrooms will learn the *Pre-K Mathematics* curriculum, and will implement the intervention with their participating PK students. SAUSD PK teachers participating in the Treatment classrooms will:

- 1) Attend a Fall Workshop (3 days in August/September) on implementing the first half of the PK math curriculum.
- 2) Attend a Spring Workshop (3 days in January/February) on implementing the second half of the PK math curriculum.
- 3) Implement the PK math curriculum according to a curriculum plan provided.
- 4) Prepare a Common Core Mathematics Report Card on each participating student in his/her classroom for K teachers at the end of the school year. PK Treatment teachers will meet with K Treatment teachers at this time to discuss each student's mathematics achievement over the past year.

5) Collaborate with WESTED researchers in data collection within established timelines.

<u>PK Control Teachers</u>: SAUSD teachers in participating PK Control classrooms will continue with their present classroom practices, and they will collaborate with WESTED researchers in data collection within established timelines.

B. Administrator Responsibilities:

- To the extent possible, SAUSD will place at least 10-12 four-year-old students in each participating class, who (1) will be age-eligible for kindergarten entry in the 2015-2016 school year, (2) are zoned for the attendance at the corresponding kindergarten based on home address, and (3) qualify for free or reduced lunch, and provide WESTED a list of the eligible children in each classroom within the first week of school. It is recognized that this is dependent on sufficient numbers of eligible 4-year-olds being enrolled at the school in which the classroom is situated.
- 2) SAUSD will assist WESTED with monitoring participating students' enrollment during the school year. In the event a student transfers to a different school within the SAUSD mid-year, and the new school contains a classroom of the same condition as the student, efforts will be made to place the student in that participating classroom.
- C. <u>Professional Development</u>: SAUSD will provide release time to PK treatment teachers to attend workshops, and if possible, will provide meeting space for curriculum workshops.
- D. <u>Data Collection</u>: Teachers will be contacted to schedule data collection.
 - <u>PK Teacher Data Collection</u>: Participating PK teachers will complete two brief surveys for the purpose of obtaining demographic information and pedagogical content knowledge in mathematics in the Fall of 2014, as well as a questionnaire on students' classroom behavior in Fall 2014 and Spring 2015. In the Spring of 2015, PK teachers will complete a mathematics report card for each participating student in his/her classroom. Teachers will be compensated for completing these surveys/questionnaires and report cards in accordance with section IV.C.1 of this agreement.
 - 2) <u>PK Classroom Data Collection</u>: Participating PK teachers will allow WESTED Project staff to conduct 2 classroom observations during the year.
 - 3) <u>Child Data Collection</u>: WESTED Project staff will randomly select 4-year-old PK students from Treatment and Control classrooms for the research sample. Parental consent will be sought for all eligible students, excluding those who are monolingual in languages other than English or Spanish and those with disabilities that preclude assessment with standardized instruments (e.g., severe behavioral, visual or motor impairment). Approximately 10-12 four-year-old students from each of the

participating classrooms will be selected for the research sample. If consent is obtained for more than 10 students, equal numbers of boys and girls will be randomly selected. Students' mathematical, literacy, socioemotional, and self-regulatory processing skills will be assessed in the Fall (pretest) and Spring (posttest) by WESTED and its contractors. SAUSD will provide space at each school site to conduct the assessments with minimal disruption.

4) <u>Parental Consent</u>: Principal Investigators or WESTED Project staff will notify SAUSD administrator before initial contact is made with parents. Parents or guardians of students will be informed that their participation in the research is voluntary and that they have the right to end their participation at any time. Parents will be asked to provide written consent for their child to participate in the research project.

2015-2016: IMPLEMENTATION OF INTERVENTION IN KINDERGARTEN TREATMENT CLASSROOMS AND PRE-K CONTROL CLASSROOMS

VI. WESTED RESPONSIBILITIES - 2015-2016 ACADEMIC YEAR

A. <u>Professional Development:</u>

- Professional development staff from the University of Oregon and WESTED, in conjunction with local trainers, will conduct workshops on the *Early Learning in Mathematics* curriculum for participating K Treatment teachers, will provide on-site mentoring for those teachers, and will assess their fidelity of implementation of the curriculum intervention. On-site mentoring in the classrooms will occur approximately once every two weeks to provide support for curriculum implementation.
- 2) Professional development staff from WESTED, in conjunction with local trainers, will conduct math curriculum workshops on the *Pre-K Mathematics* curriculum for participating PK Control teachers, will provide on-site mentoring for those teachers, and will assess their fidelity of implementation of the curriculum intervention. On-site mentoring in the classrooms will occur approximately once every two weeks to provide support for curriculum implementation.
- B. <u>Materials/Supplies</u>:
 - 1) WESTED will provide the *Early Learning in Mathematics* curriculum and all materials needed to implement the curriculum to participating K Treatment teachers.
 - 2) WESTED will provide the *Pre-K Mathematics* curriculum and all materials needed to implement the curriculum to participating PK Control teachers.

C. <u>Compensation to Participating Teachers:</u> WESTED agrees to compensate participating teachers in the following manner:

K Treatment and Control Teachers:

- 1) Treatment and Control teachers in participating classrooms will receive \$100 in gift cards (\$50 Fall 2015 and \$50 in Spring 2016) for assistance in data collection.
- 2) K Treatment teachers shall receive a training stipend of \$1000 from grant funds; \$500 following the Fall workshop, and \$500 following the Spring workshop.
- 3) SAUSD will be reimbursed for the cost of substitute teachers to enable the K Treatment teachers to attend Project workshops.

PK Control Teachers:

- 1) Participating PK Control teachers shall receive a training stipend of \$1000 from grant funds; \$500 following the Fall Workshop, and \$500 following the Spring Workshop.
- 2) SAUSD will be reimbursed for the cost of substitute teachers, if necessary, to enable PK Control teachers to attend Project workshops.

D. <u>Data Collection - K Treatment and Control Groups</u>:

- <u>Teacher Data Collection</u>: Participating K teachers (Treatment and Control) will complete a Teacher Questionnaire and a Teacher Pedagogical Knowledge Survey. Teachers will also complete questionnaires on each participating child's behavior twice per year, and a mathematics report card for each participating child at the end of the year.
- 2) <u>Classroom Data Collection</u>: WESTED Project staff will conduct classroom observations two or three times a year in the participating K classrooms.
- <u>Child Data Collection</u>: Students' mathematical, literacy, socioemotional, and self-regulatory processing skills will be assessed in two-three 30-minute sessions in Fall (pretest) and Spring (posttest) by WESTED and its contractors.
- E. <u>Transition Meeting</u>: WESTED Project staff will facilitate transition meetings between K Treatment teachers and Grade 1 teachers.
- F. <u>Administrator Meeting</u>: WESTED Project staff will schedule a meeting with SAUSD administrative staff for summer to discuss upcoming Project activities and share research findings to date.
- VII. SAUSD RESPONSIBIILTIES 2015-2016 ACADEMIC YEAR
- A. <u>Teacher Responsibilities</u>:

The *Early Learning in Mathematics* (ELM) curriculum is a comprehensive math curriculum, consisting of 120 lessons delivered over the course of the academic year. Each lesson is approximately 45 minutes in length; there is also supplemental material

that is incorporated into the classroom's regular "calendar time." ELM must be delivered by the classroom teacher. ELM was not developed to be used with fidelity by an instructional assistant or classroom volunteer. It requires knowledge of teaching and instruction that regular classroom teachers possess. ELM can be delivered in two ways. ELM can be delivered as whole group instruction, to the whole class. This is the way ELM was validated in scientific studies and thus is the preferred mode of delivery. Alternatively, ELM could be delivered in a small group instruction format to only those K students who participated in the PK treatment (approximately 10-12 students per classroom). Other students in the class would receive the "business as usual" curriculum. If ELM is used just with treatment students (i.e., those students who were the target treatment children in the pre-K year) it still must be taught by a certified teacher.

<u>K Treatment Teachers</u>: Teachers in K Treatment classrooms will learn the ELM curriculum, and will implement the intervention with their participating K students. SAUSD K teachers participating in the Treatment classrooms will:

- 1) Attend a Fall Workshop (2 days in August/September) on implementing the first half of the K math curriculum.
- 2) Attend a Spring Workshop (2 days in January/February) on implementing the second half of the K math curriculum.
- 3) Implement the K math curriculum according to a curriculum plan provided.
- 4) Prepare a Common Core Mathematics Report Card on each participating student in his/her classroom for Grade 1 teachers at the end of the school year. K Treatment teachers will meet with Grade 1 teachers at this time to discuss each student's mathematics achievement over the past year.
- 5) Collaborate with local trainers and WESTED researchers in data collection within established timelines.
- 6) Allow WestEd staff, including regional trainers, to observe instruction and collaborate with local trainers as part of PD and fidelity checks.

<u>K Control Teachers</u>: SAUSD teachers in participating Control classrooms will continue with their present classroom practices, and they will collaborate with WESTED researchers in data collection within established timelines.

B. <u>Administrator Responsibilities</u>: SAUSD administrators will assist WESTED Project staff in tracking participating Treatment and Control students into kindergarten classrooms. To the extent possible, SAUSD administrators will place participating students in the designated Treatment and Control classrooms at each site upon K entry. In the event a student enrolls at a different school within the SAUSD or transfers mid-year, and the new school contains a classroom of the same condition as the student, efforts will be made to place the student in that participating classroom. Administrators will provide WestEd with names of classroom teachers for random assignment to condition and adhere to those assignments. Administrators will explain the project and teacher's participation to relevant staff members. Administrators will facilitate the scheduling and logistics involved in assessment of students, observation of classrooms, and data collection activities with teachers and parents. One administrator from the SAUSD will attend semiannual regional 1-day meetings of the California STEM Learning Network.

C. <u>Professional Development</u>: SAUSD will provide release time to K Treatment teachers to attend workshops, and if possible, will provide meeting space for curriculum workshops.

D. <u>Data Collection - K Treatment and Control</u>:

- <u>Teacher Data Collection</u>: Participating K teachers (both Treatment and Control) will complete two brief surveys for the purpose of obtaining demographic information and pedagogical content knowledge in mathematics in the Fall of 2015, as well as a questionnaire on each participating students' classroom behavior in Fall 2015 and Spring 2016. In the Spring of 2016, K teachers will complete a mathematics report card for each participating student in his/her classroom. Teachers will be compensated for completing these surveys/questionnaires in accordance with section VI.C.1 of this agreement.
- 2) <u>Classroom Data Collection:</u> Participating Treatment and Control K teachers will allow WESTED Project staff to conduct two to three classroom observations during the year.
- 3) <u>Child Data Collection</u>: Students' mathematical, literacy, socioemotional, and self-regulatory processing skills will be assessed in the Fall (pretest) and Spring (posttest) by WESTED and its contractors. SAUSD will provide space at each school site to conduct the assessments with minimal disruption.

2016-2017: GRADE 1 FOLLOW-UP AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTERVENTION IN KINDERGARTEN CONTROL CLASSROOMS

VIII. WESTED RESPONSIBILITIES - 2016-2017 ACADEMIC YEAR

- A. <u>Professional Development</u>: WESTED and University of Oregon professional development staff, in conjunction with local trainers, will conduct math curriculum workshops for participating K Control teachers and will provide on-site mentoring and assistance for these teachers. On-site mentoring in the classrooms will occur approximately once every two weeks to provide support for curriculum implementation.
- B. <u>Materials/Supplies</u>: WESTED will provide the *Early Learning in Mathematics* curriculum and all materials needed to implement the curriculum to participating K Control teachers.
- C. <u>Compensation to Participating K Control Teachers</u>: WESTED agrees to compensate participating K Control teachers in the following manner:
 - 3) Participating K Control teachers shall receive a training stipend of \$1000 from grant funds; \$500 following the Fall Workshop, and \$500 following the Spring Workshop.

- 4) SAUSD will be reimbursed for the cost of substitute teachers, if necessary, to enable K Control teachers to attend Project workshops.
- D. <u>Compensation to First Grade Teachers of Treatment and Control Students</u>: WESTED agrees to compensate first grade teachers of students in the Treatment and Control conditions in the following manner:
 - Upon completion of a mathematics report card for each participating Treatment or Control student in his/her classroom, First grade teachers will receive a gift card in the amount of \$10 - \$30, depending on the number of report cards completed. Teachers will receive a \$10 gift card for completing report cards for 1-2 students, a \$20 gift card for completing 3 report cards, or a \$30 gift card for completing more than 3 report cards.
- E. <u>Data Collection</u>: Students' mathematical, literacy, socioemotional, and self-regulatory processing skills will be assessed in two-three 30-minute sessions in Spring 2016 by WESTED and its contractors. Additionally, in Spring 2016, first grade teachers will be asked to complete a mathematics report card for each participating Treatment or Control student in his/her classroom.
- F. <u>Administrator Meeting</u>: WESTED Project staff will schedule a meeting with SAUSD administrative staff for summer to discuss Project activities and share research findings to date.

IX. SAUSD RESPONSIBILITIES – 2016-2017 ACADEMIC YEAR

- A. <u>K Control Teacher Responsibilities</u>: SAUSD K teachers in participating Control classrooms will:
 - 1) Attend a Fall Workshop (2 days) on implementing the first half of the *Early Learning in Mathematics* curriculum.
 - 2) Attend a Spring Workshop (2 days) on implementing the second half of the *Early Learning in Mathematics* curriculum.
 - 3) Implement the *Early Learning in Mathematics* curriculum according to a curriculum plan provided.
 - B. <u>Administrator Responsibilities</u>: SAUSD administrators will assist WESTED Project staff in tracking participating Treatment and Control students into first grade classrooms.
 - C. <u>Professional Development</u>: SAUSD will provide release time to K Control teachers to attend workshops, and if possible, will provide meeting space for curriculum workshops.
 - D. <u>Data Collection</u>:

<u>Teacher Data Collection</u>: First grade teachers will be asked to complete mathematics report cards for each participating student in his/her classroom in Spring 2017. First grade teachers will be compensated in accordance with section VIII.D.1 of this agreement.

<u>Child Data Collection</u>: Students' mathematical, literacy, socioemotional, and selfregulatory processing skills will be assessed in Spring by WESTED and its contractors. SAUSD will provide space at each school site to conduct the assessments with minimal disruption.

- E. <u>Computer maintenance:</u> If SAUSD agrees to provide maintenance, WESTED will donate computers to SAUSD at the end of the project.
- X. TERM AND TERMINATION
- A. <u>Term</u>. This Agreement shall be effective as of the date first written above and shall remain in effect for 4 years, terminating on March 31, 2017.
- B. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by the written agreement or upon 30 days' advance written notice by one party to the other for any reason.

XI. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- A. <u>Amendments</u>. This Agreement may be amended at any time by mutual agreement of the parties without additional consideration, provided that before any amendment shall take effect, it shall be reduced to writing and signed by both parties.
- B. <u>Assignment</u>. Neither party shall voluntarily or by operation of law, assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement without the other party's prior written consent. Any purported assignment in violation of this paragraph shall be void.
- C. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement is the entire agreement between the parties. No other agreements, oral or written, have been entered into with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.
- D. <u>Governing Law</u>. The validity, interpretation, and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

XII. HUMAN SUBJECTS PROTECTION

In carrying out activities with, the Principal Investigators will abide by all codes of conduct on Protection of Human Subjects in Research as defined by the United States Department of Education (DOED) regulations; stay reasonably close to the terms of the Agreement, proposal, or commonly agreed upon activities; or notify WESTED of any significant changes to activities.

Name of SAUSD

WestEd

Street Address City, State Zip 730 Harrison Street San Francisco, CA 94107-1242

XIII. EXECUTION

By signing below, each of the following represent that they have authority to execute this Agreement and to bind the party on whose behalf their signature is made.

	Name of SAUSD		WestEd
By:		By:	
Name:		Name:	Prentice Starkey
Title:		Title:	Principal Investigator
Date:		Date:	
By:		By:	
Name:		Name:	Alice Klein
Title:		Title:	Principal Investigator
Date:		_ Date:	
		By:	
		Name:	Michael Neuenfeldt
		Title:	Director of Finance & Contracts
		Date:	

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:Adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3010 - Proclaiming May 2014 as
Asian Pacific American Heritage MonthITEM:ActionSUBMITTED BY:David Haglund, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Educational Services
Nuria Solis, Director, EL Programs and Student Achievement

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3010 to declare May 2014 as Asian Pacific American Heritage Month in the Santa Ana Unified School District (SAUSD).

RATIONALE:

The District is committed to honoring and respecting the cultural diversity and many contributions made by the local Asian Pacific American community, including the parents and students. SAUSD seeks to ensure that all students are educated as to the background, history, and contributions of Asian Pacific Americans in the United States.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt Resolution No. 13/14-3010 proclaiming May 2014 as Santa Ana Unified School District's Asian Pacific American Heritage Month.

1 RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3010 2 BOARD OF EDUCATION 3 SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 4 ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA 5 6 ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN HERITAGE MONTH 7 MAY 2014 8 9 WHEREAS, the State of California is home to more than 700,000 students of 10 Asian and Pacific Islander descent, from kindergarten through grade 12; and, 11 WHEREAS, the Santa Ana Unified School District is home to over 1,700 12 students of Asian Pacific Islander descent, representing 27 different languages; 13 and, 14 WHEREAS, these students reflect the great diversity of culture and heritage 15 of the many countries of Asia and the Pacific Islands; and, 16 WHEREAS, the people of Asia and the Pacific Islands who came to this country 17 and their descendants have made substantial contributions to California's growth 18 and development and have woven clear, distinct threads into this nation's social 19 fabric; and, 20 WHEREAS, Asian Pacific Islanders serve to enrich the quality of our society 21 through their daily contributions; and, 22 WHEREAS, the Santa Ana Unified School District is committed to honoring and 23 respecting the many contributions made by the local Asian Pacific American 24 community, including the parents and students of the District; and, 25 WHEREAS, the Santa Ana Unified School District is committed to educating our 26 teachers, staff, and administrators about the educational needs and concerns about 27 the Asian Pacific Islander students enrolled in the District;

-1-

1	WHEREAS, the Santa Ana Unified School District will continue to provide
2	opportunities for Asian Pacific Islander parents to participate in educational
3	programs;
4	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That the Santa Ana Board of Education
5	proclaims the month of May 2014 as Asian Pacific American Heritage Month and
6	encourages all schools community organizations, businesses, and the City of Santa
7	Ana to commemorate this occasion with appropriate instructional and celebration
8	activities.
9	Upon motion of Member and duly seconded, the foregoing
10	Resolution was adopted by the following vote:
11	AYES:
12	NOES:
13	ABSENT
14	STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
15) ss.
16 17	COUNTY OF ORANGE)
18	I, Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President of the Board of Education of the
19	Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify
20	that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a
21	regular meeting thereof held on the day of, 2014, and
22	passed by a vote of of said Board.
23	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this day of
24	, 2014.
25	
26	
27	Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D.
28	President, Board of Education
29	Santa Ana Unified School District

-2-

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

12/14 2000

TTTLE:	Adoption of Resolution 13/14-3008 – Proclaiming April 29, 2014, as Parents' Day
ITEM:	Action
SUBMITTED BY:	David Haglund, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Educational Services
PREPARED BY:	Nuria Solis, Director, EL Programs and Student Achievement

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3008 to declare Tuesday, April 29, 2014, as the Day of Commemoration of National Parents' Day in the Santa Ana Unified School District (SAUSD). National Parents' Day is Sunday, July 27, 2014. SAUSD will recognize parents at all three levels (elementary, intermediate, and high schools) at the Parent of the Year event. The event will take place Tuesday, April 29, 2014, at Segerstrom High School.

RATIONALE:

In recognition of the important roles played by parents and in appreciation of their ongoing support to the programs of the District and to teachers and students in the schools, it is appropriate that Parents' Day be officially acknowledged by the SAUSD.

FUNDING:

Title I: Not to exceed \$15,000

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt Resolution No. 13/14-3008 proclaiming April 29, 2014, as Santa Ana Unified School District Parents' Day.

1 20 2014

1	RESOLUTION NO.13/14-3008
2	BOARD OF EDUCATION
3	SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
4	ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA
5	Parents' Day Resolution
6	WHEREAS, parent participation and involvement increase student achievement;
7	and,
8	WHEREAS, All families can, and do, contribute to their children's success;
9	and,
10	WHEREAS, the home environment is a powerful influence, not only on how
11	children perform, but also on how far they go in their schooling; and,
12	WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District
13	recognizes that parents are critical contributors to student achievement; and,
14	WHEREAS: Sunday, July 27, 2014 has been designated as National Parents' Day.
15	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That the Santa Ana Unified School District's
16	Board of Education proclaims Tuesday, April 29, 2014, as Santa Ana Unified School
17	District's Parents' Day and encourages the community to celebrate this occasion.
18	Upon motion of Member and duly seconded, the foregoing
19	Resolution was adopted by the following vote:
20	AYES:
21	NOES:
22	ABSENT
23	STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
24 25	COUNTY OF ORANGE)
26	I, Dr. Rick Miller, Secretary of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana
27	Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the
28	above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular

meeting thereof held on the da	ay of, 2014, and passed by a
vote of of said Board.	
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have her	ceunto set my hand this day of
, 2014.	
Ric	k Miller, Ph.D., Secretary
Boa	rd of Education
San	ta Ana Unified School District
	vote of of said Board. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have her , 2014. Ric Boa

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Adoption of Resolution No. 13/14-3009 – Certification of Unhoused Pupils as Related to Charter School Applications for Facilities Funding
ITEM:	Action
SUBMITTED BY:	Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities and Governmental Relations
PREPARED BY:	Jessica Mears, Facilities Planner

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to seek Board approval to adopt Resolution No. 13/14-3009 to certify the number of unhoused pupils as related to charter school applications for facilities funding. On March 3, 2014, Facilities staff received a notice from El Sol Science and Arts Academy (El Sol) indicating their intent to file an application for the State Charter School Facilities Program. In order to do so, El Sol must first obtain a Board resolution certifying the number of unhoused District pupils, if any, to be served by the proposed construction project, pursuant to Education Code Section 1859.1621(a).

RATIONALE:

El Sol has completed the first phase of the portable-to-permanent building replacement project, and is applying for State funding to complete Phase 2. A condition of processing the applications under the Charter School Facilities Program is a Board resolution certifying the number of unhoused District pupils, if any, that would be housed in the proposed project. El Sol is applying for 600 K-8 pupils; however, El Sol currently houses 799 K-8 pupils in existing on-site facilities. Therefore, there are no unhoused pupils to be served.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt Resolution No. 13/14-3009 to certify the number of unhoused pupils as related to charter school applications for facilities funding.



RESOLUTION NO. 13/14-3009 BOARD OF EDUCATION SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA CERTIFICATION OF UNHOUSED PUPILS AS RELATED TO CHARTER SCHOOL APPLICATIONS FOR FACILITIES FUNDING

WHEREAS, the Charter Schools listed below have requested that the Santa Ana Unified School District Board of Education discuss and certify the number of projected unhoused pupils, if any, that will be served by the proposed Charter School projects, pursuant to School Facility Program (SFP) Regulation Section 1859.162.1(a); and

WHEREAS, a condition of processing the Charter School applications under the Charter School Facilities Program is a resolution from the Governing Board of Education of the School District in which the Charter School is physically located, which certifies to the number of District projected unhoused pupils, if any, that will be served by the proposed Charter School project; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to SFP Regulation Section 1859.162.1(a), the Santa Ana Unified School District Board of Education is required to discuss this issue as an action item at a regularly scheduled, publicly held board meeting; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Charter School projects are anticipated to be physically located within the boundaries of the Santa Ana Unified School District:

Proposed Charter School Project El Sol Science and Arts Academy

WHEREAS, the above referenced proposed projects will provide facilities for existing Charter School Programs currently housed in Santa Ana Unified School District; and

WHEREAS, Exhibit A, attached, outlines the methodology utilized to determine the unhoused pupils that would be served by the proposed project.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

 The Board of Education certifies the following projected unhoused pupils that will be served by the proposed Charter School project:

El Sol Science and Arts Academy 0 Unhoused K-8 Pupils

2. That the District's Superintendent, or the Superintendent's designee, is authorized pursuant to this Resolution to take any action that is necessary to complete the procedures necessary to carry out, give effect to, and comply with the terms and intent of this Resolution.

3. This Resolution shall take effect upon its adoption.

and duly seconded, the foregoing Resolution was adopted by the following vote: AYES: NOES: ABSENT STATE OF CALIFORNIA)) ss: COUNTY OF Orange) I, Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th day of March, 2014 and passed by a vote of

PASSED AND ADOPTED, by the Governing Board on March 25, 2014 upon motion of member

Audrey Yamagata-Noji, Ph.D., President of the Governing Board for the Santa Ana Unified School District

I, Rob Richardson, Clerk of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District of Orange County, California, hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the said Board at a regular meeting thereof held on the 25th day of March, 2014, and passed by a vote of ______ of said Board.

Rob Richardson, Clerk of the Board of Education of the Santa Ana Unified School District

_____ of said Board.

EXHIBIT A CALCULATION OF UNHOUSED PUPILS

El Sol Science and Arts Academy

The Charter Schools plans to request 600 K-8 pupil grants.

	K-8
El Sol Pupil Grant Request	600
El Sol Current Enrollment	
(2013-14 CBEDS)	799
Additional Projected Pupils	
(Not Currently Housed at El	
Sol)	0
Unhoused Pupils	0

The El Sol Science and Arts Academy project plans to request up to 600 K-8 pupils. However, as 799 K-8 pupils are already housed at the site, this project will not house any additional unhoused pupils.

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Board Policy 1330 - Use of School Facilities (Revised: For Adoption)
ITEM:	Action
SUBMITTED BY:	Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities and Governmental
	Relations
PREPARED BY:	Dennis Ziegler, Director, Building Services

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to present to the Board for adoption Board Policy (BP) 1330 – Use of School Facilities.

RATIONALE:

California law permits the governing board of a school district to grant the use of school buildings or grounds for public use. The Board may also establish terms and conditions of usage and charge reasonable fees to recover direct costs associated with facility use, maintenance, and operation.

A Facilities Usage Fee Justification Study was prepared on February 18, 2014. The Board Policy and Administrative Regulation are being revised to reflect relevant terms and conditions of usage and updated fees.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt Board Policy 1330 - Use of School Facilities.



SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BP 1330(a)

Community Relations

Use of School Facilities

The Governing Board recognizes that district facilities and grounds are a community resource and authorizes their use by community groups for purposes provided for in the Civic Center Act when such use does not interfere with school activities. (cf. 6145.5 - Student Organizations and Equal Access)

All school-related activities shall be given priority in the use of facilities and grounds under the Civic Center Act.

California law permits the governing board of a school district to grant the use of school buildings or grounds for public use. The Board may also establish such terms and conditions of usage as it deems proper, subject to the limitations, requirements, and restrictions set forth in the Education Code of the State of California.

Civic Center activities will be scheduled during non-school hours. All facility use outside the normal school day must have approved permits; these include all school-sponsored activities conducted after regular school hours.

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain procedures and regulations for the use of school facilities and grounds that: (Education Code 38133)

- Encourage and assist groups desiring to use school facilities for approved activities.
- Preserve order in school buildings and on school grounds and protect school facilities, designating a person to supervise this task, if necessary.
- 3. Ensure that the use of school facilities or grounds is not inconsistent with their use for school purposes and does not interfere with the regular conduct of school work.

Fees

The Board believes that the use of school facilities or grounds should not result in costs to the District. The Board shall charge Usage Fees to ensure that the District is (i) recovering the costs for making facilities available and (ii) charging fees that do not exceed the cost incurred by the District. The District shall base Usage Fees on recommendations made through conducting a facilities usage fee justification study. The District shall periodically review the study and determine if the cost assumptions reflect the actual costs incurred by the District at that time of the study. If necessary, the District shall update the calculations through application of current cost information that takes into account the current cost impact.

Revenues From the Use of Facilities

- 1. Will be placed in a designated civic center account for the specific school site.
- 2. Once expenditures are met, remaining revenue will be assigned for repairs and maintenance of District facilities.
- 3. All revenue and expenditures will be tracked by specific use at each designated school site.

(Legal Reference next page)

Legal Reference: EDUCATION CODE 10900-10914.5 Community recreation programs 38130-38138 Civic Center Act: use of school property for public purposes BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE Alcoholic beverage on school premises 25608 UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20 7905 Equal access to public school facilities COURT DECISIONS Good New Club v. Milford Central School, (2001) 533 U.S. 98 Lamb's Chapel v. Center Moriches Union Free School District, U.S. 384 Cole v. Richardson, (1972) 405 U.S. 676 Connell v. Higgenbotham, (1971) 403 U.S. 207 ACLU of So. Calif. V. Board of Education of Los Angeles, (1961)55 Cal.2d 167 Ellis v. Board of Education, (1945) 27 Cal.2d 322

ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS 82 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 90 (1999) 79 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 248 (1996)

Adopted: (7-76 6-78 8-01 10-05) 8-12

Santa Ana, CA

SANTA ANA UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

BP 1330(a)

Community Relations

Use of School Facilities

The Governing Board recognizes that district facilities and grounds are a community resource and authorizes their use by community groups for purposes provided for in the Civic Center Act when such use does not interfere with school activities. (cf. 6145.5 - Student Organizations and Equal Access)

All school-related activities shall be given priority in the use of facilities and grounds under the Civic Center Act. Thereafter, the use shall be on a first come, first served basis.

California law permits the governing board of a school district to grant the use of school buildings or grounds for public use. The Board may also establish such terms and conditions of usage as it deems proper, subject to the limitations, requirements, and restrictions set forth in the Education Code of the State of California.

Civic Center activities will be scheduled during non-school bours. All facility use outside the normal school day must have approved permits; these include all school-sponsored activities conducted after regular school hours.

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain procedures and regulations for the use of school facilities and grounds that: (Education Code 38133)

- 1. Encourage and assist groups desiring to use school facilities for approved activities.
- Preserve order in school buildings and on school grounds and protect school facilities, designating a person to supervise this task, if necessary.
- 3. Ensure that the use of school facilities or grounds is not inconsistent with their use for school purposes and does not interfere with the regular conduct of school work.

Fees

The Board believes that the use of school facilities or grounds should not result in costs to the dDistrict. The Board shall charge Usage Fees to ensure that the dDistrict is (i) recovering the costs for making facilities available and (ii) charging fees that do not exceed the cost incurred by the dDistrict.

The dDistrict shall base Usage Fees on recommendations made through conducting a facilities usage fee justification study. The dDistrict shall periodically review the study and determine if the cost assumptions reflect the actual costs incurred by the dDistrict at that time of the study. If necessary, the dDistrict shall update the calculations through application of current cost information that takes into account the current cost impact.

Revenues From the Use of Facilities

- 1. Will be placed in a designated civic center account for the specific school site.
- 2. Once expenditures are met, remaining revenue will be assigned for repairs and maintenance of District facilities.
- 3. All revenue and expenditures will be tracked by specific use at each designated school site.

(Legal Reference next page)

Legal Reference: EDUCATION CODE 10900-10914.5 Community recreation programs 38130-38138 Civic Center Act: use of school property for public purposes BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE 25608 Alcoholic beverage on school premises UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20 7905 Equal access to public school facilities COURT DECISIONS Good New Club v. Milford Central School, (2001) 533 U.S. 98 Lamb's Chapel v. Center Moriches Union Free School District, U.S. 384 Cole v. Richardson, (1972) 405 U.S. 676 Connell v. Higgenbotham, (1971) 403 U.S. 207 ACLU of So. Calif. V. Board of Education of Los Angeles, (1961)55 Cal.2d 167 Ellis v. Board of Education, (1945) 27 Cal.2d 322 ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS 82 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 90 (1999) 79 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 248 (1996)

Adopted: (7-76 6-78 8-01 10-05) 8-12

Santa Ana, CA

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Administrative Regulation 1330.1 – <u>Facilities Use Guidelines and Rate</u> <u>Schedules</u> (Revised: For Implementation)
ITEM:	Action
SUBMITTED BY:	Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent, Facilities and Governmental
	Relations
PREPARED BY:	Dennis Ziegler, Director, Building Services

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to present to the Board for implementation Administrative Regulation (AR) 1330.1 – <u>Facilities Use Guidelines and Rate Schedules</u>.

RATIONALE:

California law permits the governing board of a school district to grant the use of school buildings or grounds for public use. The Board may also establish terms and conditions of usage and charge reasonable fees to recover direct costs associated with facility use, maintenance, and operation.

A Facilities Usage Fee Justification Study was prepared on February 18, 2014. The Board Policy and Administrative Regulation are being revised to reflect relevant terms and conditions of usage and updated fees.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Implement Administrative Regulation 1330.1 - Facilities Use Guidelines and Rate Schedules.



Community Relations

Facilities Use Guidelines and Rate Schedules

Guidelines for the Use of Facilities

Four categories of use of facilities exist:

1. School Use - Any school-sponsored activity.

Qualified school groups such as PTA, Boosters, and CIF-sanctioned athletics are exempt from any use fees unless otherwise noted. Any funds collected must be deposited into District-approved account.

- 2. <u>Group A Non-Profit youth-serving groups</u>- Where a non-profit organization established for youth is not charging admission applies for the use of a facility and such use directly benefits the educational or recreational needs of youth. Group A shall apply to those organizations that qualify under the Civic Center Act, and which are organized for general character building and welfare purposes.
- Group B Other Non-Profit Groups- Where a non-profit, community-based 3. organization charging or not charging admission, for the purpose of conducting public, literary, scientific, recreational, educational, or public agency meetings; the discussion of matters of general or public interest; the conduct of religious services for temporary periods, on a one-time or renewable basis, by any church or religious organization that has no suitable meeting place to conduct their services; child care or day care programs to provide supervision and activities for children of preschool and elementary school age; the administration of examinations for the selection of personnel or the instruction of precinct board members by public agencies; Supervised recreational activities including, but not limited to, sports league activities for youths or adults that are arranged for and supervised by entities, including religious organizations or churches, and in which persons may participate regardless of religious belief or denomination; a community youth center; a ceremony, patriotic celebration, or related educational assembly conducted by a veterans' organization; or other purposes deemed appropriate by the Governing Board.
 - a. Group B Other Non-Profit Groups shall apply to those non-profit youth organizations that qualify under the provisions of the Civic Center Act but who charge admission fees or solicit contributions for that event.
 - b. A "non-profit" organization shall provide documents verifying nonprofit status 501(c)(3) with the federal and state government.
 - c. A "community-based" organization is a group open to participation by all members of the community and in which at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the participants reside within the boundaries of the Santa Ana Unified School District.

4. Group C - Commercial or For Profit Groups

Applies to organizations and individuals where admission fees are charged or contributions are solicited or do not qualify under the non-profit youth or other non-profit groups.

Calendar and Priority of Usage Reservations

- The calendar for use of school facilities will commence the first day of the fiscal year (July 1 - June 30). Priorities for use shall be in the following order:
 - a. School activities
 - b. Non-profit youth serving groups
 - c. Other non-profit groups
 - d. Commercial

Note: Due to the needs of school programs, outside user groups may be displaced by school programs/events.

- 2. Applications shall be accepted no sooner than May 1 for the upcoming fiscal year. In the event of conflict where two or more groups desire to use the same facility, a lottery will be held on or about June 15. Lottery date will be posted on the Civic Center website two weeks in advance.
- 3. At no time will an application be accepted if not submitted 21 days prior to the beginning date of use.
- 4. Facilities not used for more than three (3) scheduled days will be reassigned and permit revoked.
- 5. Registrar of Voters may request dates two years in advance for General, Primary, and Special Elections.
- 6. Hours of Use for Fields No field can be set up or utilized prior to 8:00 a.m. All field use must end by dusk (with the exception of lighted fields).
- 7. The District reserves the right to close fields for maintenance, reseeding and/or rehabilitation.

Facility Use Infractions:

Groups and organizations found to be in violation of District guidelines will be immediately suspended from using District facilities and any future permitted dates will be revoked.

- 1. No structures may be erected or assembled on school premises, nor may any electrical, mechanical, or other equipment be brought thereon unless special approval has been obtained from the Director of Building Services issuing the permit. Groups using facilities must remove all equipment on a daily basis. No storage will be permitted.
- Any use of school facilities shall comply with all state and local fire, health and safety laws.
- 3. Use of facility permits shall be issued for appropriate use of District property, e.g., baseball fields will be authorized for baseball only.

- Subletting of any District facility will not be permitted and District use permit will be revoked upon confirmation of subletting any District facility.
- 5. Valid Civic Center permit is required for use of all District facilities.
- 6. Facility users shall ensure that no profane language or other disorderly or inappropriate conduct is allowed.
- Any violation of the rules or regulations included in the District's "Guidelines for Use of Facilities," as attached, will result in the permit being revoked.

Insurance:

- All non-school related applications are subject to Certificate of Liability Insurance with a separate additional insured endorsement page attached.
- Certificate of Liability Insurance requires coverage not less than \$1,000,000.00 General Liability. The District, at its discretion, may require a higher level of insurance on some activities.
- 3. A separate additional insured endorsement page must be attached to the Certificate of Insurance naming Santa Ana Unified School District, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers as additionally insured.
- All outside vendors must provide Certificate of Liability Insurance with separate additional insured endorsement page per requirements mentioned above.

Usage Fees:

All use fees shall be paid for entire period requested and at least 12 days prior to the beginning date of use.

1. All staffing required for an event, i.e., security, supervision, custodial, etc., is at the discretion of District staff. *Generally, rules for assigning staff for events shall be:*

b) Certain events may require additional staffing.

- City of Santa Ana Regular scheduled neighborhood meeting scheduled by the City will be charged for required staffing only.
- Registrar of Voters Facilities used by the Registrar of Voters for general, primary and special elections will not be charged a facility use fee.
- 4. When a maintenance, tradesperson, or grounds person is required, District prevailing rates will be charged.
- 5. Kitchen equipment will be used only under the supervision of cafeteria personnel at a fee based upon the current salary schedule.
- 6. All fees include use of restroom facilities with the exception of sports fields. Organizations using sports fields will be required to provide

a) 1 staff person per 500.

adequate restroom facilities for their participants. District will provide portable restrooms at cost to the group.

7. The applicant will be responsible for any extraordinary cleanup caused by the organization's activity (i.e., furniture not replaced in its original configuration, left in an untidy condition). Organizations will be billed for actual clean-up time (two hour minimum)

Facility Type	Group A Rate	Group B Rate	Group C Rate		
Indoor Facility Fees - Per Hour					
Classroom	\$0.86	\$3.55	\$9.11		
K Classroom	\$1.19	\$4.90	\$12.56		
Multipurpose	\$2.83	\$11.64	\$29.84		
Library - Small	\$1.94	\$7.96	\$20.42		
Library - Large	\$8.14	\$33.45	\$85.78		
Theatre - Small	\$2.19	\$8.99	\$24.42		
Theatre - Medium	\$12.49	\$51.34	\$133.01		
Theatre - Large	\$14.22	\$58.46	\$151.27		
Science Lab	\$3.18	\$13.05	\$33.47		
Gym - Small	\$11.52	\$47.36	\$121.45		
Gym - Large	\$18.90	\$77.70	\$199.25		
Locker Room	\$5.44	\$22.36	\$57.33		
Cafetorium	\$1.15	\$4.74	\$12.15		
Staff Lounge	\$1.16	\$4.78	\$12.26		
Restroom	\$0.49	\$2.03	\$5.20		
Conference Room	\$0.08	\$0.33	\$0.84		
Outdoor I	Facility Fees - Per I	Hour			
Hard Court/Playground	\$0.00	\$2.83	\$13.12		
Lunch Table Area	\$0.00	\$0.67	\$4.19		
Parking Lot - Elementary	\$0.00	\$1.74	\$5.27		
Parking Lot - Intermediate	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$9.08		
Parking Lot - High School	\$0.00	\$9.80	\$29.67		
Tennis Court (per court)	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$3.70		
Baseball Field	\$3.25	\$11.50	\$25.56		
Softball Field	\$1.48	\$5.23	\$11.62		
Track/Soccer/Football Natural	\$1.26	\$4.46	\$14.00		
Track/Soccer/Football Synthetic	\$4.02	\$14.21	\$106.77		
Stadium - Natural	\$5.69	\$20.10	\$119.00		
Stadium - Synthetic	\$5.69	\$20.10	\$159.00		
Pool Complex - 25 M	\$0.94	\$24.91	\$40.55		
Pool Complex - 50 M	\$1.88	\$31.57	\$51.47		

Facility Usage Fee Schedule:

[1] Room only; does not include specialized equipment.

AR 1330.1(e)

Approved: (4-76 7-78 3-83 6-88 7-90 8-90 7-00 8-01 10-05 04-07 11-09) 08-12



Facilities & Governmental Relations Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent Richard L. Miller, Ph.D. Superintendent

Guidelines for Use of Facilities

Violation of these guidelines will result in immediate suspension from using District facilities and any future permitted dates will be revoked.

- 1. Groups are not permitted to enter the facilities before requested start time, and may not remain in the facilities past their scheduled end time.
- 2. A valid civic center permit is required for use of all District facilities.
- 3. Subletting of any District facility will not be permitted and District use permit will be terminated upon confirmation of subletting any District facility.
- 4. Parking is restricted to designated parking areas only.
- 5. Alcohol, tobacco products, candles, firearms, fireworks, and open flame cooking are not permitted on District property at any time. Barbeque use with written permission of Director of Building Services.
- 6. Facility users shall ensure that no profane language or other disorderly or inappropriate conduct is allowed.
- 7. Food trucks are required to obtain a separate Civic Center permit.
- 8. Facility users are responsible for placing trash in the trash receptacles. Any clean-up of excessive trash left behind will be billed to the group.
- 9. The facility must be left in the condition it was found. Any repairs required due to damage caused during facility use will be billed to the registered group and may be suspended from future use of facilities.
- 10. Groups using the auditoriums or stages may not disturb, move or change any of the existing equipment except with the permission of the Director of Building Services and must be done under the supervision of the stage manager or plant manager of the facility.

I acknowledge receipt and understand the Guidelines for Use of Facilities.

Signature:_

Date:_____

Approved: 03/25/14

1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322, (714) 796-9076

BOARD OF EDUCATION



Facilities & Governmental Relations Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent Richard L. Miller, Ph.D. Superintendent

Additional Guidelines for Field Use:

- 1. Do not attempt to manually bleed sprinkler lines or adjust water schedule. Any broken pipes or sprinkler heads caused by a group will be billed to the users.
- 2. Groups may mark fields with chalk or sport marking paint no burning of lines with pesticides is allowed.
- 3. Playing on wet fields is not permitted. Groups shall call the City of Santa Ana Mud line prior to use during rainy weather. If mud line shows City fields closed, then SAUSD fields are also closed. The Mud line is 714-571-4201.
- 4. Notify Building Services immediately of any hazardous conditions found on the fields at 714-796-9079.
- 5. No structures may be erected or assembled on District facilities. No storage of equipment is permitted.
- 6. Groups using synthetic fields must follow all synthetic field rules and regulations that are posted at the field. Failure to comply with rules and regulations shall result in immediate suspension of use of synthetic fields.
- 7. When submitting an application for competitions, all groups must be identified on the permit, provide insurance, and be approved by the District prior to use of the field. Violation will be considered subletting of the fields and may result in permits being revoked for all groups.
- 8. Team credentials must match the group name the Civic Center permit issued. Credentials and permit must be on-site at all times during use.
- 9. Field user groups having more than one affiliated group are treated as separate groups. Fields cannot be shared between the affiliated groups.

I acknowledge receipt and understand the Additional Guidelines for Field Use.

Signature:_

Date:_

Approved: 03/25/14

1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322, (714) 796-9076

BOARD OF EDUCATION



Facilities & Governmental Relations Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent Richard L. Miller, Ph.D. Superintendent

Rules for Use of Synthetic Fields

- No Animals (except to assist persons of disabilities)
- Soccer goals must have turf wheels attached
- No Motor Vehicles allowed
- No Chairs, Tables or Canopies
- No Food or Drink, except Water
- No Sunflower Seeds or Gum allowed
- No Tobacco products allowed
- No golfing, shot putting, javelin, or discus throwing
- No Metal cleats may be worn on the field only formed rubber cleats allowed
- No Painting, Chalking, or other adhesive materials are to be placed
- No Stakes, spikes, or other pointed materials may be used for anchoring anything on the field or track surface
- Fields may be closed at anytime
- Failure to comply with these rules will result in immediate cancellation of reservations

I acknowledge receipt and understand the Use of Synthetic Fields

Signature:

Date:

Approved: 03/25/14

1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322, (714) 796-9076

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Community Relations

Pacilities Use Guidelines and Rate Schedules

Guidelines for the Use of Facilities

Four categories of use of facilities exist:

1. School Use - Any school-sponsored activity.

Qualified school groups such as PTA, Boosters, and CIF-sanctioned athletics are exempt from any use fees unless otherwise noted.

 Proce Use - Where a non-profit organisation not charging admission applies to use a facility and such use directly benefits the educational or recreational needs of the school's pupils. Free use shall apply to those organisations that qualify under the Civic Center Act, and which are organised for general character building and wolfare purposes.

<u>Group A - Non-Profit youth-serving groups</u>. Where a non-profit organization established for youth is not charging admission applies for the use of a facility and such use directly benefits the educational or recreational needs of youth. Group A shall apply to those organizations that qualify under the Civic Center Act, and which are organized for general character building and welfare purposes.

- 3. Group B Other Non-Profit Groups
- Cest-Use Where a non-profit, community-based organization charging or not charging admission, for the purpose of conducting public, literary, scientific, recreational, educational, or public agency meetings; the discussion of matters of general or public interest; the conduct of religious services for temporary periods, on a one-time or renewable basis, by any church or religious organization that has no suitable meeting place to conduct their services; child care or day care programs to provide supervision and activities for children of preschool and elementary school age; the administration of examinations for the selection of personnel or the instruction of precinct board members by public agencies; Supervised recreational activities including, but not limited to, sports league activities for youths or adults that are arranged for and supervised by entities, including religious organizations or churches, and in which persons may participate regardless of religious belief or denomination; a community youth center; a ceremony, patriotic celebration, or related educational assembly conducted by a veterans' organization; or other purposes deemed appropriate by the Governing Board.
 - a. Non profit organizations are authorized to conduct bingo games utilizing pohool district facilities so long as such games are conducted for charitable purposes only, with proceeds donated to support student activities at the school.
 - b.a. Coot use Group B Other Non-Profit Groups shall apply to those nonprofit youth organizations that qualify under the provisions of the Civic Center Act but who charge admission fees or solicit contributions for that event.

- e-b: A "non-profit" organization shall provide documents verifying nonprofit status 501(c)(3) with the federal and state government.
- d.C. A "community-based" organization is a group open to participation by all members of the community and in which at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the participants reside within the boundaries of the Santa Ana Unified School District.
- F. Commercial Use Commercial use shall apply to those organisations that do not qualify under the provisions of the Civic Center Act for "Pres Use" or "Cost Use" and/or who charge admissions or fees to the activity.

4. Group C - Commercial or For Profit Groups

Applies to organizations and individuals where admission fees are charged or contributions are solicited or do not qualify under the non-profit youth or other non-profit groups.

Calendar and Priority of Usage Reservations:

- The calendar for use of school facilities will commence the first day of school each the fiscal year (July 1 - June 30). Priorities for use shall be in the following order:
 - a. School activities
 - b. Non-profit youth serving groups
 - c. Other non-profit groups
 - d. Commercial

Note: Due to the needs of school programs, outside user groups may be displaced by school programs/events.

- Applications shall be accepted no sooner than May 1 for the upcoming fiscal year. In the event of conflict where two or more groups desire to use the same facility, a lottery will be held on or about June 15. Lottery date will be posted on the Civic Center website two weeks in advance.
- At no time will an application be accepted if not submitted 21 days prior to the beginning date of use.
- Facilities not used for more than three (3) scheduled days will be reassigned and permit revoked.
- 5. Registrar of Voters may request dates two years in advance for general, primary, and special elections.
- Hours of Use for Fields No field can be set up or utilized prior to 8:00
 a.m. All field use must end by dusk (with the exception of lighted fields)
- The District reserves the right to close fields for maintenance, reseeding and/or rehabilitation.

AR 1330.1(c)

a. School and/or school district programs Schools will submit their activity dates to the Events Schoduling Department no later than the end of the third week of school. Any other reservations for use made prior to the establishment of school usage dates are subject to change.

b. Free Use Organisations Free use organizations may reserve available dates any time after the end of the third full week of school.

cost Use (Non Commercial) Cost use (non commercial) may reserve available dates any time after the end of the fourth full week of school.

d. <u>Commercial Use Organizations</u> <u>Commercial use organizations may</u> reserve dates any time after the end of the fifth full week of school, within the first three weeks of school.

 All reservations will be tentative pending the establishment of school use-dates.

The Superintendent or designee will develop procedures and regulations to fairly distribute the public use of sports fields for cost use non profit youth or other non profit groups and commercial use. Such procedures shall ensure that sports fields are adequately maintained and available for school uses.

3. The Superintendent or designee will develop procedures and regulations to fairly distribute the public use of sports fields for cost use and commercial use. Such procedures shall ensure that sports fields are adequately maintained and available for school uses.

Restrictions: Facilities and/or Equipment Facility Use Infractions:

Groups and organizations found to be in violation of District guidelines will be immediately suspended from using District facilities and any future permitted dates will be revoked.

1. A Civio Center permit shall specify equipment authorized for use.

- 2.1. No structures may be erected or assembled on school premises, nor may any electrical, mechanical, or other equipment be brought thereon unless special approval has been obtained from the **Events Scheduling** Director of Building Services office issuing the permit. Groups using facilities must remove all equipment on a daily basis. No storage will be permitted.
- Use of facility permits shall be issued for appropriate use of District property, e.g., baseball fields will be authorized for baseball only.
- Any use of school facilities shall comply with all State and local fire, health and safety laws.
- The District reserves the right to increase rental rates of school premises to any organisation not covered by the Civic Contor Not.
- Subletting of any District facility will not be permitted and District use permit will be revoked upon confirmation of subletting any District facility.
- 5. Valid Civic Center permit is required for use of all District facilities.

- Facility users shall ensure that no profane language or other disorderly or inappropriate conduct is allowed.
- 7. Any violation of the rules or regulations included in the District's "Guidelines for Use of Facilities," as attached, will result in the permit being revoked.

Insurance:

- All non-school related applications are subject to Certificate of Liability Insurance with a separate additional insured endorsement page attached.
- Certificate of Liability Insurance requires coverage not less than \$1,000,000.00 General Liability. The District, at its discretion, may require a higher level of insurance on some activities.
- 3. A separate additional insured endorsement page must be attached to the Certificate of Insurance naming Santa Ana Unified School District, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers as additionally insured.
- All outside vendors must provide Certificate of Liability Insurance with separate additional insured endorsement page per requirements mentioned above.

Rental Rate Schedule

Usage Fees:

All use fees shall be paid for entire period requested and at least 12 days prior to the beginning date of use. Rates cotablished for cost use activities are based on the actual direct cost to the District. Rates for commercial use activities are based on the actual full cost (direct and indirect) to the District. These fees and charges are subject to change as a result of increases in calaries, energy or other direct costs.

All holiday and holiday week and rates shall be triple time.

Those organisations that qualify under Gost Use or Commercial are to be charged for all extra hours and rehearsals at a rate which is to cover actual expenses to the District.

- 1. All staffing required for an event, e.g., security, supervision, custodial, etc., are at the discretion of District staff.
- When a maintenance, tradesperson, or grounds person is required, District prevailing rates will be charged.
- Kitchen equipment will be used only under the supervision of cafeteria personnel at a fee based upon the current salary schedule.
- City of Santa Ana Regularly scheduled neighborhood meetings scheduled by the City will be charged for required staffing only.
- Registrar of Voters Facilities used by the Registrar of Voters for general, primary and special elections will not be charged a facility use fee.
- 6. All fees include use of restroom facilities with the exception of sports fields. For organizations using sports fields, the District will provide portable restrooms at cost to the group.

7. The applicant will be responsible for any extraordinary cleanup caused by the organization's activity, e.g., furniture not replaced in its original configuration, left in an untidy condition, etc. Organizations will be billed for actual clean-up time (two hour minimum).

CITY OF GANTA ANA

Any facility Regular scheduled neighborhood meeting scheduled by the City will be charged for required staffing only. used by the City of Santa Ana will be charged at the Cost Use rate.

CHILD CARE PROGRAMS (public, private/non-profit)

Rates charged to agencies conducting child care programs on District sites corving District students will be determined after negotiations between the District and the organization(s). These rates will be assessed in order to defer, at least in part, actual direct costs to the District. Use of this rate will apply only in instances where District students are the primary beneficiary of the child care services.

NOTE :

- 1. The above fees include a custodian opening and closing the facility if the activity eccurs during normal working hours. If the activity use eccurs outside the site sustedian's normal workday, a custodian will be required at a fee based upon the surrent calary schedule. There will be a two hour minimum with overtime charged after an eight hour day. P facility use will be billed for cleanup at 1 1/2 times the custodial rate. Fee schedules for hours of cleanup for each facility use are available upon request.
- 2. Kitchen equipment will be used only under the supervision of cafetoria personnel at a fee based upon the current-salary schedule. There will be a two hour minimum with time and a half charged after an eight-hour day. Gafeteria permit applications must be completed prior to approval and returned to the Events Scheduling Department.
- B. All fees include use of restroom facilities with the exception of organisations falling under item #7.
- 4. The applicant will be responsible for any extraordinary eleanup caused by the organisation's activity (1.e. furniture not replaced in its original configuration, debris and material strewn about, shower and locker rooms left in an untidy condition).
- 5. Organizations will be billed for actual clean up time,
- 6. If an organization does not use a facility that has been reserved, for more than a month, that organization's permit will be revoked.
- 7. Organizations using sports fields will be required to provide adequate restroom fasilities for their participants. District will provide portable restrooms.
- 8. Staffing levels are subject to change based on the type of event, the amount of participante and the requirements of the District's liability insurance policy.

AR 1330.1(f)

- 9. Hours of Use for Fields No field can be set up or utilised prior to 8.00 a.m. All field use must end by dusk (with the exception of lighted fields).
- 10. If allowed, upor's equipment (ie: goal posts, batting cages, etc.) shall be stored in a cafe area or be removed after each game.
- 11. Add \$30.00 for custodial supplies, 0 999 people, add \$40.00 for custodial supplies, 1000 or more people. Such supply fees shall be reimbursed to the entity in control of the facility being used.
- 12. When an electrician or Field Grounds person is reguired, District prevailing rates will be charged.
- 13. The District may rent out a wing of classrooms at a reduced price.
- 14. Fields used for practice may be billed at the hourly rate with no minimum hourly requirement.
- 15. The District reserves the right to close fields for maintenance, resceding and/or rehabilitation.
- 16. Organizations renting fields with synthetic turf must abide with the District Vsage Policy for Synthetic Turf Fields.

17. Rates shall be reviewed and adjusted as needed.

USE OF SCHOOL FACILITIES FEE SCHEDULE - Effective September 1, 2013

		PRIDAY	SATURDAN	& SUNDAY
APPLICATION PER	\$25	\$25	\$25	\$25
PEB PER HOUR	COST USE	COMMERCIAL USB	COST USB	CONVERCIAL USB
FACILITIES		Land and the second second	A MARINE M	and the second second
AVDITORIUM Santa Ana 4 Valley No Fee or Admission Charged Includes Staff	\$150		\$235	
AUDITORIUM Gegerstrom & Carr No Fee or Admission- Charged-Includes-Staff	\$ <u>110</u>		6235	
AUDITORIUM - Century & Gaddleback No Pee or Admission Charged-Includes Staff	\$ <mark>100</mark>		6235	
AUDITORIUM Ganta Ana 4 Valley If Pee or Admission Charged		\$450	B	<mark>6450</mark>
AUDITORIUN Segerstrom, 4 Carr If Fee or Admission Charged		\$350		\$350
AUDITORIUM Century 4 Gaddleback If Poo or Admission Charged		¢250		\$250
FORUM-Saddleback	\$75	\$120	675	\$120
Theater Little-Santa Ana -	<mark>\$40</mark>	6120	\$40	\$120
COMMON AREA-Lathrop, Spurgeon & Willard	625	\$10	\$50	690
ARTS ROOM Segerstrom(Sat & Sun)	650	\$90	\$80	\$120
CAFETERIA-Valley	\$10	Ş65	\$50	\$85
THEATRON MeFadden	\$25	\$10	\$55	\$95
Small Stage Franklin, Heever, Walker-	\$15	\$40	\$30	\$60
Hultipurpose Room Sierra & Soqueda	\$30	\$60	\$55	\$95
District Executive Conference Room & Training Room	615	620	\$ <mark>69</mark>	\$90

AR 1330.1(h)

	Monday-Friday		SATURDAY & SUNDAY	
CLASSROOMS-	615	\$20	\$ <mark>60</mark>	\$90
CHRIAFILINS	\$60	<mark>¢90</mark>	\$60	\$90
CTANASIUNE	\$85	\$150	\$85	¢150
SWINNING POOLS	<mark>\$60</mark>	\$90	\$ 60	6150
LOCKER ROOMS	<mark>ç60</mark>	690	690	<mark>6185</mark>
PARKING AREAS	\$15	\$20	\$15	\$20
FIELDS Football, Baseball 4 Softball Use	\$15	\$20	ç15	ç20
PIELDS Soccer Use YOUTH	615	\$50	ç15	\$30
FIBLDS Secor Use ADULT	\$201/day	\$228/day	\$201/day	6228/day
FIELD LIGHTING	620	625	\$20	\$25
TRACK/SOCCER/FOOTBALL	610.43	\$93.01	610.43	693.01
TADIUM SYNTHETIC (PER HOUR)	\$14.07	\$143.02	614.07	\$143.02

Facility Usage Fee Schedule:

Facility Type	Group A Rate	Group B Rate	Group C Rate
	Facility Fees - Per Ho		
Classroom	\$0.86	\$3.55	\$9.11
K Classroom	\$1.19	\$4.90	\$12.56
Multipurpose	\$2.83	\$11.64	\$29.84
Library - Small	\$1.94	\$7.96	\$20.42
Library - Large	\$8.14	\$33.45	\$85.78
Theatre - Small	\$2.19	\$8.99	\$24.42
Theatre - Medium	\$12.49	\$51.34	\$133.01
Theatre - Large	\$14.22	\$58.46	\$151.27
Science Lab	\$3.18	\$13.05	\$33.47
Gym - Small	\$11.52	\$47:36	\$121.45
Gym - Large	\$18.90	\$77-70	\$199.25
Locker Room	\$5.44	\$22.36	\$57:33
Cafetorium	\$1.15	\$4.74	\$12.15
Staff Lounge	\$1.16	\$4.78	\$12.26
Restroom	\$0.49	\$2!03	\$5.20
Conference Room	\$0.08	\$0.33	\$0.84
Outdoor	Facility Fees - Per H	lour	
Hard Court/Playground	\$0.00	\$2.83	\$13.12
Lunch Table Area	\$0.00	\$0.67	\$4.19
Parking Lot - Elementary	\$0.00	\$1.74	\$5.27
Parking Lot - Intermediate	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$9.08
Parking Lot - High School	\$0.00	\$9.80	\$29.67
Tennis Court (per court)	\$0.00	\$0.47	\$3.70
Baseball Field	\$3.25	\$11.50	\$25!56
Softball Field	\$1.48	\$5:23	\$11.62
Track/Soccer/Football Natural	\$1.26	\$4.46	\$14.00
Track/Soccer/Football Synthetic	\$4.02	\$14.21	\$106.77
Stadium - Natural	\$5.69	\$20.10	\$119.00
Stadium - Synthetic	\$5.69	\$20.10	\$159.00
Pool Complex - 25 M	\$0.94	\$24.91	\$40.55
Pool Complex - 50 M	\$1.88	\$31.57	\$51.47

[1] Room only; does not include specialized equipment.

Approved: (4-76 7-78 3-83 6-88 7-90 8-90 7-00 8-01 10-05 04-07 11-09) 08-12

Santa Ana, CA



Facilities & Governmental Relations Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent Richard L. Miller, Ph.D. Superintendent

Guidelines for Use of Facilities

Violation of these guidelines will result in immediate suspension from using District facilities and any future permitted dates will be revoked.

- 1. Groups are not permitted to enter the facilities before requested start time, and may not remain in the facilities past their scheduled end time.
- 2. A valid civic center permit is required for use of all District facilities.
- 3. Subletting of any District facility will not be permitted and District use permit will be terminated upon confirmation of subletting any District facility.
- 4. Parking is restricted to designated parking areas only.
- 5. Alcohol, tobacco products, candles, firearms, fireworks, and open flame cooking are not permitted on District property at any time.
- 6. Facility users shall ensure that no profane language or other disorderly or inappropriate conduct is allowed.
- 7. Food trucks are required to obtain a separate Civic Center permit.
- 8. Facility users are responsible for placing trash in the trash receptacles. Any clean-up of excessive trash left behind will be billed to the group.
- 9. The facility must be left in the condition it was found. Any repairs required due to damage caused during facility use will be billed to the registered group and may be suspended from future use of facilities.
- 10. Groups using the auditoriums or stages may not disturb, move or change any of the existing equipment except with the permission of the Director of Building Services and must be done under the supervision of the stage manager or plant manager of the facility.

1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322, (714) 796-9076



Facilities & Governmental Relations Joe Dixon, Assistant Superintendent Richard L. Miller, Ph.D. Superintendent

Additional Guidelines for Field Use:

- 1. Do not attempt to manually bleed sprinkler lines or adjust water schedule. Any broken pipes or sprinkler heads caused by a group will be billed to the users.
- 2. Groups may mark fields with chalk or sport marking paint no burning of lines with pesticides is allowed.
- 3. Playing on wet fields is not permitted. Groups shall call the City of Santa Ana Mud line prior to use during rainy weather. If mud line shows City fields closed, then SAUSD fields are also closed. The Mud line is 714-571-4201.
- 4. Notify Building Services immediately of any hazardous conditions found on the fields at 714-796-9079.
- 5. No structures may be erected or assembled on District facilities. No storage of equipment is permitted.
- 6. Groups using synthetic fields must follow all synthetic field rules and regulations that are posted at the field. Failure to comply with rules and regulations shall result in immediate suspension of use of synthetic fields.
- 7. When submitting an application for competitions, all groups must be identified on the permit, provide insurance, and be approved by the District prior to use of the field. Violation will be considered subletting of the fields and may result in permits being revoked for all groups.
- 8. Team credentials must match the group name the Civic Center permit issued. Credentials and permit must be on-site at all times during use.
- 9. Field user groups having more than one affiliated group are treated as separate groups. Fields cannot be shared between the affiliated groups.

1601 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92701-6322, (714) 796-9076

BOARD OF EDUCATION

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Administrative Regulation 3310.1 – <u>Requesting Goods and Services</u> (Revision)
ITEM:	Action
SUBMITTED BY:	Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO
PREPARED BY:	Jonathan Geiszler, Director, Purchasing and Stores

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to present to the Board for implementation the proposed revisions to the current Administrative Regulation (AR) 3310.1 – <u>Requesting Goods and Services.</u>

RATIONALE:

The AR is being revised to reflect recent changes recommended by the California School Boards Association model policy, and to include changes in District practices and policies. The revisions reflect new mandates to keep policies up to date and fully compliant.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Implement Administrative Regulation 3310.1 – <u>Requesting Goods and Services</u>.

AR 3310.1(a)

Business and Noninstructional Services

Requesting Goods and Services

Non Catalog / Normal Buyout Requisition <mark>(Stock #110)</mark>

- School or department shall complete following blocks/spaces enter the request for goods or services in the District's Enterprise Business Requisitioning System and provide the following information to the Purchasing Department Staff:
 - a. Suggested Vendors <mark>Only one vendor is permitted on a requisition</mark> one or more, if known.

b. Date, school name and department.

- c. Quantity and Unit of Issue.
- d. <u>Description</u> **and Category**. Include manufacturer's model/part number if applicable and known.
- e. <u>Unit Price</u>. **If available**, <mark>Hh</mark>owever, this is not required, as the buyers will verify the price prior to purchase order preparation.
- f. Account Number. If all items on the requisition are to be charged to one account, the account number need be put on the requisition only at the top of the block. Account numbers are to be assigned to each individual line item on the requisition, multiple accounts can be used on one requisition.
- g. Account number verification. One of the greatest causes of delay in purchase order preparation is an invalid or not sufficient funds account. All requisition preparers should verify that the account cited is established and sufficient funds are available. If the transaction involves establishing a new account, or transferring funds to an account, this action should take place prior to the submission of the requisition.
- h. <u>Date delivery to be completed</u>. This date should be realistic, since purchasing may pay a higher price and/or authorize premium transportation costs to ensure delivery is made by this date. If no date is entered, the lowest price will govern regardless of delivery date.
- i. Ordered by/Approved by Requestor. Name of the person submitting the requisition or requesting the goods must be included on all requisitions. If same person, only signature in the "ordered by" block is required. If approval is required at the District level, this should be done prior to forwarding to purchasing.
- j. <u>Sales Tax.</u> The District is not exempt from paying sales tax on the purchase of goods, standard California Sales Tax should be included on all requisitions.

^{2.} The pink copy of the requisition should be retained by the requisitioner, for accounting and follow-up purposes. The balance of the requisition should be forwarded to Purchasing.

- 3. Purchasing will process the requisition in accordance with current instructions, and forward for purchase order preparation.
- 2.4. The District's Enterprise Business System will Purchasing will encumber the full purchase amount of the Requisition Purchase Order and prepare the purchase order. If the account cited is invalid, or does not have sufficient funds, the requisition will not be approved. no purchase order will be prepared; the requisition will be returned to the requestor for transfer of funds.
- 3.5. Once approved the requisition will be electronically forwarded to purchasing for purchase order creation and submission to the vendor. Purchasing will return the yellow copy of the requisition to the school/ department. An abstract of the purchase order will accompany the material when delivery is made to the school/department.

The yellow copy of the requisition is marked with the purchase order number assigned. Follow-up or status is available from the CASTS system writing this number.

- 4.6. If a **purchase order** requisition is rejected because of an invalid account number or insufficient funds in account, Purchasing will contact the school/ department, explain the problem, and request action desired. This may be a change of accounts, transfer of funds, reduction of quantities, or cancellation of some of the items.
- 7. When material is ordered for direct delivery to the school/department instead of the warehouse, Purchasing will forward the yellow copy of the requisition. When the material is accepted at the school/department, a copy of the packing slip should be certified "Received and Accepted," dated and signed, and forwarded to the Accounting Department, District Office, so that the vendor can be paid.
- 5. All items ordered will be shipped to the District's main warehouse for distribution to the ordering site.

Open (not to exceed) Purchase Orders

- 1. The following restrictions/conditions are part of the not to exceed purchase orders:
 - a. Individuals authorized to pick up material must be specified by name in the requisition, and will be so listed on the purchase order.
 - b. When supplies are picked up, a priced, itemized receipt, in duplicate, must be obtained by the person accepting the merchandise, certified as having been received, and forwarded to the Accounting Department, District Office. For foodstuffs, a cash register receipt, plus a listing of each item purchased (in duplicate) must be forwarded to the Accounting Department, District Office.
 - c. When the purchase order is prepared, the entire amount of the order will be encumbered.
- 2. The school/department will prepare a requisition in accordance with the instructions in paragraph 1.0 above. The name and address of the vendor will be completed. The body of requisition should read "Term Order for the Period of ______ through ______ 1 lot of miscellaneous supplies not to exceed \$ _____."

- 3. Purchasing will process the requisition in accordance with the instructions above, and will include on the purchase order the names of the personnel authorized to accept material against the purchase order.
- 4. All "not to exceed" requisitions in excess of \$100.00 will be reviewed by the Purchasing Agent prior to issuing the purchase order.

Will-Call/Pick up Purchase Orders

- 1. Upon occasion, emergency conditions may require immediate pickup of material. The following procedures will be followed:
 - a. The school/department will prepare a requisition in accordance with procedures above, and submit the requisition for approval deliver the original and yellow copies to Purchasing prior to pickup of material. The school/department will contact the assigned buyer and a PO number The goldenrod copy will be given to the individual picking up the material.
 - b. When the material is picked up, the vendor will be requested to call the Purchasing Office. The Purchasing Office will verify the price, and issue a purchase order number to the vendor. A confirming purchase order will be issued to the vendor. The individual picking up the material will obtain an original and duplicate delivery ticket from the vendor, certify them as "Received and Accepted," date and sign, and forward them to the Accounting Department, District Office.
 - c. Will Call/Pickup requisitions in excess of \$2000.00 shall be cleared with the Purchasing Office for quotations prior to vendor selection.

Emergency Requirements for Items Which Cannot Be Obtained Locally

- 1. Upon occasion, emergencies may arise which require special handling. Each case will be handled as its circumstances dictate. For example, it may be possible to expedite a portion of an existing order, accept a partial delivery, procure a substitute item, or place an order by telephone and specify air shipment.
- 2. The goal of the Purchasing Department is to process requisitions (less than \$2,000.00 in value) for locally available items in 5 to 7 working days from receipt of Requisition through notification to the requisitioner as indicated above. Emergency processing is very disruptive to the routine requisition processing and should be carefully reviewed by the principal/vice-principal or administrator before requesting emergency processing. The request should be made to the Director of Purchasing or, in his/her absence, **their designee** the Purchasing Coordinator, who will take the necessary and appropriate action required.

Approved: (5-76) 8-98 rev 11-13

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE: Administrative Regulation 3311 – <u>Bids</u> (Revision)

ITEM:ActionSUBMITTED BY:Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBOPREPARED BY:Jonathan Geiszler, Director, Purchasing and Stores

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to present to the Board for implementation the proposed revisions to the current Administrative Regulation (AR) 3311 - Bids.

RATIONALE:

The AR is being revised to reflect recent changes recommended by the California School Boards Association model policy, and to include changes in District practices and policies. The revisions reflect new mandates to keep policies up to date and fully compliant.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Implement Administrative Regulation 3311 - Bids.

SP:mm

Business and Noninstructional Operations

Bids

Advertised Bids

The District shall seek competitive bids through advertisement for contracts involving an expenditure of \$15,000 or more for a public project. (Public Contract Code 20111)

"Public project" includes construction, reconstruction, erection, alteration, renovation, improvement, painting, repainting, demolition and repair work involving a District-owned, leased or operated facility. (Public Contract Code 22002)

The amount by which contracts shall be competitively bid shall escalate automatically based upon the annual adjustment by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Competitive bids shall be sought through advertisement for contracts exceeding the allowable limit established in Public Contract Code 20111 for the following: (Public Contract Code 20111; Government Code 53060)

- 1. The purchase of equipment, material or supplies to be furnished, sold or leased to the District.
- 2. Services, not including construction services, or special services and advice such as accounting, financial, legal or administrative matters.
- 3. Repairs, including maintenance that is not a public project.

"Maintenance" means routine, recurring and usual work for preserving, protecting and keeping a District facility operating in a safe, efficient and continually usable condition for the intended purpose for which it was designed, improved, constructed, altered or repaired. "Maintenance" includes, but is not limited to, carpentry, electrical, plumbing, glazing and other craft work designed to preserve the facility as well as repairs, cleaning and other operations on machinery and other permanently attached equipment. This definition does not include, among other types of work, janitorial or custodial services and protection provided by security forces, nor does it include painting, repainting or decorating other than touch-up. (Public Contract Code 20115)

Unless otherwise authorized by law, contracts shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder who shall give such security as the Governing Board requires, or else all bids shall be rejected. (Public Contract Code 2011)

When letting a contract for the procurement and/or maintenance of electronic data processing systems and supporting software, the Board may contract with any one of the three lowest responsible bidders. (Public Contract Code 20118.1)

The Board shall secure bids pursuant to Public Contract Code 20111 and 20112 for any transportation service expenditure of more than \$10,000 when contemplating that such a contract may be made with a person or corporation other than a common carrier, municipally-owned transit system or a parent/guardian of students who are to be transported. The Board may let this contract to other than the lowest bidder. (Education Code 39802)

No work, project, service or purchase shall be split or separated into smaller work orders or projects for the purpose of evading the legal requirements of Public Contract Code 20111 20118.4 for contracting after competitive bidding. (Public Contract Code 20116)

Instructions and Procedures for Advertised Bids

The Superintendent or designee shall call for bids by advertising in a local newspaper of general circulation published in the District, circulated in the county, or if no such paper exists then in some newspaper of general circulation, at least once a week for two weeks. The notice shall state the work to be done or materials or supplies to be furnished and the time and place where bids will be opened. (Public Contract Code 20112)

The notice shall contain the time, date and location of any mandatory prebid conference, site visit or meeting. The notice shall also detail when and where project documents, including final plan and specifications, are available. Any such mandatory visit or meeting shall not occur within a minimum of five calendar days of the publication of the initial notice. (Public Contract Code 6610)

Bid instructions and specifications shall include the following requirements and information:

- All bidders, including bidders for printing contracts, shall specify the minimum, if not exact, percentage of recycled product in the paper products offered, and both the postconsumer and secondary waste content. (Public Contract Code 12169, 12213)
- All bids for construction work shall be presented under sealed cover and shall be accompanied by one of the following forms of bidder's security: (Public Contract Code 20107, 20111)
- a. Cash.
- b. A cashier's check made payable to the District.

- c. A certified check made payable to the District.
- d. A bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer and made payable to the District.

The security of unsuccessful bidders shall be returned in a reasonable period of time, in no event any later than 60 days after the bid is awarded. (Public Contract Code 20111)

- Bids shall not be accepted after the advertised bid opening time, regardless of whether the bids are actually opened at that time. (Public Contract Code 20112)
- 4. When two or more identical lowest or highest bids are received, the Board may determine by lot which bid shall be accepted. (Public Contract Code 20117)
- 5. If the District requires that the bid include prices for items that may be added to or deducted from the scope of work in the contract, depending on the availability of funds, the bid solicitation shall specify which one of the following methods will be used to determine the lowest bid. In the absence of such a specification, only the method provided in item #a, below, will be used: (Public Contract Code 20103.8)
 - a. The lowest bid shall be the lowest bid price on the base contract without consideration of the prices on the additive or deductive items.
 - b. The lowest bid shall be the lowest total of the bid prices on the base contract and those additive or deductive items that were specifically identified in the bid solicitation as being used for the purpose of determining the lowest bid price.
 - c. The lowest bid shall be the lowest total of the bid prices on the base contract and those additive or deductive items taken in order from a specifically identified list of those items, depending on available funds as identified in the solicitation.
 - d. The lowest bid shall be determined in a manner that prevents any information that would identify any of the bidders from being revealed to the public entity before the ranking of all bidders from lowest to highest has been determined.
- 6. Any subsequent change or alteration of a contract shall be governed by the provisions of Public Contract Code 20118.4.

7. After being opened, all submitted bids become public records pursuant to Government Code 6252 and shall be made available for review pursuant to law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. (cf. 1340 Access to District Records)

Bids Not Required

Upon a determination that it is in the best interest of the District, the Board may authorize the purchase, lease or contract for data processing equipment, purchase materials, supplies, equipment, through a public corporation or agency ("piggyback") without advertising for bids. (Public Contract Code 20118) (cf. 3310 Purchasing Procedures)

Supplementary textbooks, library books, educational films, audiovisual materials, test materials, workbooks, instructional computer software packages, or periodical(s) may be purchased in any amount without taking estimates or advertising for bids. (Public Contract Code 20118.3)

The district may, upon a case-by-case determination of the Board, purchase, lease or contract for equipment and supplies through a public corporation without advertised bids to the extent permitted by state law. (Public Contract Code 20118)

Perishable commodities such as foodstuffs may be purchased through bid or on the open market, depending on District preference. (Education Code 38083) (cf. 3551 Food Service Operations/Cafeteria Fund)

In an emergency when any repairs, alterations, work or improvement to any school facility is necessary to permit the continuance of existing school classes, or to avoid danger to life or property, the Board, by unanimous vote and with the approval of the County Superintendent of Schools, may contract for labor and materials or supplies without advertising for or inviting bids. (Public Contract Code 20113) (cf. 9323.3 Actions by the Board)

Bids shall also not be required for day labor under circumstances specified in law. Day labor shall include the use of maintenance personnel employed on a permanent or temporary basis. (Public Contract Code 20114)

Whenever the total number of hours on the job does not exceed 350 hours, day labor may be used to erect new buildings. Whenever the total number of hours on the job does not exceed 750 hours or when the cost of material does not exceed \$21,000, day labor may be used for the following purposes: (Public Contract Code 20114)

- 1. School building repairs, alterations, additions.
- 2. Painting, repainting or decorating of school buildings.

- 3. Repair or building of apparatus or equipment.
- 4. Improvements on school grounds.
- 5. Maintenance work as defined above.

Sole Sourcing

Specifications for contracts for construction, alteration or repair of school facilities may not limit bidding to any one product or supplier. Specifications designating a particular brand name shall list at least two brands of comparable quality or utility and follow the description with the words "or equal." (Public Contract Code 3400)

Specifications for contracts may designate a product by brand or trade name (sole sourcing) when one or more of the following conditions apply: (Public Contract Code 3400)

- 1. The product is designated to match others in use on a particular public improvement that has been completed or is in the course of completion;
- One product has a unique application required to be used in the public interest;
- 3. Only one brand or trade name is known; or
- Upon resolution of the Board, the Board makes a finding that the item sought is the subject of a field test to determine its suitability for future use.

Prequalification Procedure

For any contract for which bids are legally required, the Board may require that each prospective bidder complete and submit a standardized questionnaire and financial statement. For this purpose, the Superintendent or designee shall supply a form which requires a complete statement of the bidder's financial ability and experience in performing public works. Prospective bidders shall submit the questionnaire and financial statement at least five days before the date fixed for public opening of sealed bids. The information shall be verified under oath in the manner in which civil law pleadings are verified. The questionnaires and financial statements shall not be public records and shall not be open to public inspection. (Public Contract Code 20111.5)

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a uniform system for rating bidders on the basis of completed questionnaires and financial statements in order to determine the size of contracts on which each bidder is qualified to bid. Bidders must be deemed prequalified by the District at least one day before the fixed bid opening date. (Public Contract Code 20111.5) The Superintendent or designee shall furnish each qualified bidder with a standardized proposal form. Bids not presented on the standard form shall be disregarded. (Public Contract Code 20111.5)

The District may establish a procedure for prequalifying bidders on a quarterly basis and may authorize that prequalification be considered valid for up to one calendar year following the date of the initial prequalification. (Public Contract Code 20111.5)

Protests by Bidders

A bidder may protest a bid award if he/she believes that the award was inconsistent with Board policy, or the bid's specifications or was not in compliance with law.

A protest must be filed in writing with the Superintendent or designee within five working days after receipt of notification of the contract award. The bidder shall submit all documents supporting or justifying the protest. A bidder's failure to timely file a protest shall constitute a waiver of his/her right to protest the award of the contract.

The Superintendent or designee shall review the documents submitted with the bidder's claims and render a decision in writing within 30 days. The Superintendent or designee also may convene a meeting with the bidder in order to attempt to resolve the problem.

AR 3311(f)

The bidder may appeal the Superintendent or designee's decision to the Board. The Superintendent or designee shall provide reasonable notice to the bidder of the time for Board consideration of the contract award. The Board's decision shall be final.

Approved: (5-76 5-80 5-90 2-96 8-98) 5-03 rev 11-13

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:	Board Policy and Administrative Regulation 3580 – <u>District Records</u> (Revision)
ITEM:	Action
SUBMITTED BY:	Stefanie P. Phillips, Ed.D., Deputy Superintendent, Operations, CBO
PREPARED BY:	Holger Kasper, Director, Logistics

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is to present to the Board for adoption and implementation the proposed revisions to the current Board Policy (BP) and Administrative Regulation (AR) 3580 – District Records.

RATIONALE:

The BP and AR are being revised to reflect recent changes recommended by the California School Boards Association model policy, and to include changes in District practices and policies. The revisions reflect new mandates to keep policies up to date and fully compliant.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt and implement Board Policy and Administrative Regulation 3580 - District Records.

BP 3580 (a)

Business and Noninstructional Operations

District Records

District records shall be developed, maintained and disposed of in accordance with law and California Department of Education regulations. (cf. 1340 - Access to District Records) (cf. 3440 - Inventories)

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of securing and retaining district documents. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that district records are developed, maintained, and disposed of in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation.

(cf. 1340 - Access to District Records) (cf. 3440 - Inventories)

(cf. 4040 - Employee Use of Technology) (cf. 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 - Personnel Files) (cf. 5125 - Student Records) (cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)

The Superintendent or designce shall establish regulations that define records which are permanent, optional and disposable and specify how each type of record is to be maintained or destroyed. Any microfilm or electronic copies of original records shall be permanently retained.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure the confidentiality of records as required by law and shall establish regulations to safeguard data against damage or loss.

The Superintendent or designee shall consult with district legal counsel, site administrators, district information technology staff, personnel department staff, and others as necessary to develop a secure document management system that provides for the storage, retrieval, archiving, and destruction of district documents, including electronically stored information such as email. This document management system shall be designed to comply with state and federal laws regarding security of records, record retention and destruction, response to "litigation hold" discovery requests, and the recovery of records in the event of a disaster or emergency.

(cf. 0440 - District Technology Plan) (cf. 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan) (cf. 4040 - Employee Use of Technology) (cf. 9011 - Board Member Electronic Communications)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure the confidentiality of records as required by law and shall establish regulations to safeguard data against damage, loss, or theft.

(cf. 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 - Personnel Files) (cf. 5125 - Student Records) (cf. 5125.1 - Release of Directory Information)

BP 3580 (b)

In the event of any known or reasonably suspected breach of the security of district records containing confidential personal information including, but not limited to, a social security number, driver's license or identification card number, medical information, health insurance information, or an account number in combination with an access code or password that would permit access to a financial account, the Superintendent or designee shall immediately notify local law enforcement agencies and any affected persons. Notification of affected individuals may be delayed if a law enforcement agency determines that the notification would impede a criminal investigation.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that employees receive information about the district's document management system, including retention and confidentiality requirements and an employee's obligations in the event of a litigation hold established on the advice of legal counsel.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development) (cf. 4231 - Staff Development) (cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

District public records shall not include the actual addresses of students, parents/guardians or employees when a substitute address is designated by the Secretary of State for victims of domestic violence. (Government Code 6207) (cf. 5111.1 - District Residency)

<mark>gal</mark>	Reference:	
-	EDUCATION CODE	
	35145	-Public meetings
	<mark>35163</mark>	Official actions, minutes and journal
	<mark>35250-35255</mark>	Records and reports
	<mark>44031</mark>	Personnel file contents and inspection
	<mark>49065</mark>	Reasonable charge for transcripts
	COVERNMENT CODE	
	6205-6211	Confidentiality of addresses for victims of domestic
		violence
	6252-6265	Inspection of public records
	<mark>12946</mark>	Retention of employment applications and records for two
		vears
	CODE OF RECULATIO	N <mark>S, TITLE 5</mark>
	432	Varieties of pupil records
	16020-16022	Records-general provisions
	<mark>16023-16027</mark>	Retention of records

Management Resources:

SECRETARY OF STATE

Letter re: California Confidential Address Program Implementation (SADDLEBACK HIGH SCHOOL 489), August 27, 1999 WEB SITES California Connectory of Chatage Attractory (compared as any

California Secretary of State: http://www.ss.ca.gov

District public records shall not include the actual addresses of students, parents/guardians, or employees when a substitute address is designated by the Secretary of State pursuant to the Safe at Home program. (Government Code 6206, 6207) When a substitute address card is provided pursuant to this program, the confidential, actual address may be used only to establish district residency requirements for enrollment and for school emergency purposes.

(cf. 5111.1 - District Residency) (cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies)

Legal Reference: EDUCATION CODE 35145 Public meetings 35163 Official actions, minutes and journal 35250-35255 Records and reports 44031 Personnel file contents and inspection 49065 Reasonable charge for transcripts 49069 Absolute right to access CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE 1985.8 Electronic Discovery Act 2031.010-2031.060 Civil Discovery Act, scope of discovery demand 2031.210-2031.320 Civil Discovery Act, response to inspection demand GOVERNMENT CODE 6205-6210 Confidentiality of addresses for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking 6252-6265 Inspection of public records 12946 Retention of employment applications and records for two years PENAL CODE 11170 Retention of child abuse reports CODE OF REGULATIONS, TITLE 5 430 Individual student records; definition 432 Varieties of student records 16020-16022 Records, general provisions 16023-16027 Retention of records UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 20 1232g Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 34 99.1-99.8 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Management Resources:

Management Resources: WEB SITES California Secretary of State: http://www.sos.ca.gov/safeathome

Adopted: (8-98) 4-02

AR 3580(a)

Business and Noninstructional Operations

District Records

The Superintendent or designee the Record Management Department shall ensure that appropriate computer software is used to safeguard any data stored on computers, including computers connected to networks. To further prevent the damage or theft of data, computers and related equipment, he/she shall maintain complete and accurate inventories, specify user responsibilities for damages, and provide appropriate supervision in areas where computers are used. Records means all records, maps, books, papers, and documents of a school district required by law to be prepared or retained as necessary or convenient to the discharge of official duty. (5 CCR 16020)

Classification of Records

Before January 1, the Superintendent or designee shall review documents and papers originating during the prior school year and classify them as Class 1 (Permanent), Class 2 (Optional), or Class 3 (Disposable). Records of continuing nature (active and useful for administrative, legal, fiscal or other purposes over a period of years) shall not be classified until such usefulness has ceased. An inventory of equipment shall be a continuing record and shall not be classified until the inventory is superseded or until the equipment is removed from district ownership. (cf. 3440 - Inventories) A student's cumulative record is a continuing record until the student ceases to be enrolled in the district. (Title 5, Section 16022) (cf. 5125 - Student Records) When an electronic or photographed copy of a Class 1 (Permanent) record has been made, the copy may be classified as Class 1 (Permanent) and the original classified as either Class 2 (Optional) or Class 3 (Disposable). However, no original record that is basic to any required audit may be destroyed prior to the second July 1st succeeding the completion of the audit. (Education Code 35254)

Class 1 - Permanent Record (Title 5, Section 16023)

The original of each of the following records, or one exact copy of it when the original is required by law to be filed with another agency, is a Class 1 (Permanent) record and shall be retained indefinitely unless microfilmed in accordance with the Code or Regulations, Title 5, Section 16022: (5 CCR 16023)

- 1. Annual Reports
 - a. Official budget.
 - b. Financial reports of all funds, including cafeteria and student body funds.
 - c. Audit of all funds.

- d. Average daily attendance, including Period 1 and Period 2 reports.
- e. Other major annual reports, including:
 - (1) Those containing information relating to property, activities, financial condition or transactions.
 - (2) Those declared by Governing Board minutes to be permanent.

(cf. 3100 - Budget) (cf. 3452 - Student Activity Funds) (cf. 3460 - Financial Reports and Accountability) (cf. 3551 - Food Service Operations/Cafeteria Fund)

2. Official Actions

- a. Minutes of the Board or Board committees, including the text of rules, regulations, policies or resolutions included by reference only.
- b. The call for and the result of any elections called, conducted or canvassed by the Board.
- c. Records transmitted by another agency pertaining to its action
 with respect to district reorganization.
 (cf. 7214 General Obligation Bonds)
 (cf. 9324 Minutes and Recordings)
- 3. Personnel Records
 - a. Employees

All detailed records relating to employment, assignment, amounts and dates of service rendered, termination or dismissal of an employee in any position, sick leave record, rate of compensation, salaries or wages paid, deductions or withholdings made and the person or agency to whom such amounts were paid. In lieu of the detailed records, a complete proven summary payroll record for each employee containing the same data may be classified as Class 1 (Permanent), and the detailed records may then be classified as Class 3 (Disposable).

Information of a derogatory nature as defined in Education Code 44031 shall be Class 1 (Permanent) only when the time for filing a grievance has passed or the document has been sustained by the grievance process.

```
(cf. 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 - Personnel Files)
(cf. 4112.62/4212.62/4312.62 - Maintenance of Criminal Offender
Records)
```

AR 3580(c)

b. Student<mark>s-Records</mark>

The records of enrollment and scholarship for each student required by Title 5, Section 432, and all records pertaining to any accident or injury involving a minor for which a claim for damages had been filed as required by law **shall be classified as Class 1 (Permanent) records.** This includes any related policy of liability insurance except that these records cease to be Class 1 (Permanent) one year after the claim has been settled or the statute of limitations has **run expired.**

(cf. 5111.1 - District Residency)
(cf. 5141 - Health Care and Emergencies)
(cf. 5143 - Insurance)

4. Property Records

All detailed records relating to land, buildings, and equipment. In lieu of detailed records, a complete property ledger may be classified as Class 1 (Permanent). The detailed records may then be classified as Class 3 (Disposable) if the property ledger includes all fixed assets, an equipment inventory and, for each piece of property, the date of acquisition, name of previous owner, a legal description, the amount paid, and comparable data if the unit is disposed of.

(cf. 3280 - Sale or Lease of District-Owned Real Property)

Class 2 - Optional Records (Title 5, Section 16024)

Any record considered worth keeping, but which is not a Class 1 record, may be classified as Class 2 (Optional) and shall be retained until it is reclassified as Class 3 (Disposable). If by agreement of the Board and Superintendent or designee, classification of the prior year records has not been made before January 1, all records of the prior year may be classified Class 2 (Optional) until they are classified as required by Title 5, Section 16022. Such classification must occur within one year. (5 CCR 16024)

Class 3 - Disposable Records (Title 5, Section 16025, 16026, 16027)

All records not classified as Class 1 (Permanent) or as Class 2 (Optional) shall be classified as Class 3 (Disposable). These include but are not limited to: detailed records basic to audit, including those relating to attendance, average daily attendance, or business or financial transactions; detailed records used in preparing another report; teachers' registers if all information required by Title 5, Section 432 is retained in other records or if the General Records pages are removed from the register and classified as Class 1 (Permanent); and periodic reports, including daily, weekly and monthly reports, bulletins and instructions.

All Class 3 (Disposable) records shall be destroyed during the third school year after the school year in which the records originated. In addition, Class 3 (Disposable) records shall not be destroyed until after the third school year following the completion of any legally required audit or the retention period required by any agency other than the State of California, whichever is later. A continuing record shall not be destroyed until the fourth year after it has been classified as a Class 3 (Disposable) record. (5 CCR 16026, 16027)

(cf. 5113.2 - Work Permits)

later of the following:

1. The completion of any legally required audit.

2. The retention period required by any agency other than the State of California.

3. The school year in which the records originated.

Electronically Stored Information

All district-related electronically stored information generated or received by a district employee shall be saved to an electronic file on the district's computer and retained for at least 180 days, or shall be printed by the employee and physically filed in a way that it can be easily retrieved when needed.

However, any district-related electronically stored information that qualifies as a record, as defined above, shall be classified and retained as specified in the section "Classification of Records" above.

District-related electronically stored information includes, but is not limited to, any email, voicemail, text message, word processing document, spreadsheet, or text document related to district business or generated in the course of an employee's official duty.

Employees shall be required to regularly purge their email accounts and district-issued computers, cell phones, and other communication devices of personal electronically stored information and other information unrelated to district business. The Superintendent or designee may check for appropriate use of any district-owned equipment at any time.

(cf. 4040 - Employee Use of Technology)

AR 3580(e)

Any employee to whom a district-owned computer, cell phone, or other electronic communication device is provided shall be notified about the district's electronic information management system and, as necessary, provided training on effectively using the device.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)
(cf. 4231 - Staff Development)

(cf. 4331 - Staff Development)

Approved: (5-76) 8-98

AGENDA ITEM BACKUP SHEET March 25, 2014

Board Meeting

TITLE:Board Reports/ActivitiesITEM:ReportsSUBMITTED BY:Rick Miller, Ph.D., SuperintendentPREPARED BY:Rick Miller, Ph.D., Superintendent

BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

The purpose of this agenda item is for the members of the Board of Education to make announcements to the community regarding events and activities within Santa Ana Unified School District and the community as they relate to student achievement.

RATIONALE:

Members of the Board of Education have requested an item on the agenda of each regular meeting to provide an opportunity for announcements.

This item will provide pertinent information to the general public.

FUNDING:

Not Applicable

RECOMMENDATION:

Board members will make announcements regarding community events and activities within Santa Ana Unified School District and the community.